

#### ISLAND CITY DEVELOPMENT AGENDA

# AGENDAREGULAR MEETING OF ISLAND CITY DEVELOPMENTDATE & TIMEWednesday, June 18, 2025 - 6:45 PMLOCATION

703 Atlantic Avenue, Alameda, CA 94501 - Ruth Rambeau Memorial Community Room

#### **PUBLIC PARTICIPATION**

Public access to this meeting is available as follows:

To Attend In-Person -Independence Plaza, 703 Atlantic Avenue, Alameda - Ruth Rambeau Memorial Community Room

To Join Zoom Meeting -

https://us06web.zoom.us/j/82617583123?pwd=BM3TenEVxEayocip8V0NHIZ9Qi0nYb.1

Meeting ID: 826 1758 3123 Passcode: 406791

Persons wishing to address the Board of Directors are asked to submit comments for the public speaking portion of the Agenda as follows:

• Send an email with your comment(s) to sraskin@alamedahsg.org prior to or during the Board of Directors meeting

• Call and leave a message at (510) 571-1700.

When addressing the Board, on agenda items or business introduced by Directors, members of the public may speak for a maximum of three minutes per agenda item when the subject is before the Board.

Persons in need of special assistance to participate in the meetings of the Island City Development Board of Directors, please contact (510) 747-4325 (voice), TTY/TRS: 711, or sraskin@alamedahsg.org. Notification 48 hours prior to the meeting will enable the Island City Development Board of Directors to make reasonable arrangements to ensure accessibility or language assistance.

- 1. CALL TO ORDER & ROLL CALL
- 2. AB2449 COMPLIANCE The Chair will confirm that there are 2 members in the same, properly noticed meeting room within the jurisdiction of the City of



Alameda. Each board member who is accessing the meeting remotely must disclose verbally whether they are able to be remote under AB2449: (1) just cause (max. 2 per year), or (2) emergency circumstances." For Emergency Circumstances, the request must be approved by a majority vote of the Board of Directors for the emergency circumstances to be used as a justification to participate remotely. Remote Directors must provide a general description of the circumstances relating to need to appear remotely at the given meeting. Directors must also publicly disclose at the meeting, prior to any action, whether any other individuals 18 years or older are present in the room with the member at the remote location, and the general nature of the member's relationship with such individuals. Note: A Director cannot participate in meetings of the Board of Directors solely by teleconference from a remote location for a period of more than 3 consecutive months or 20% of the regular meetings for ICD within a calendar year, or more than 2 meetings if the Board of Directors regularly meets fewer than 10 times per calendar year.

- 3. PUBLIC COMMENT (Non-Agenda)
- 4. CONSENT CALENDAR (Action)
  - A. Approve Minutes of the Special Board of Directors Meeting held on May 21, 2025.
  - B. Accept the Monthly Construction Report for The Estuary I.
  - C. Accept the Monthly Construction Report for Linnet Corner.
  - D. Accept the Monthly Report for North Housing Offsites.
  - E. Accept Low-Income Housing Tax Credit Partnerships Audited Financial Statements, in which Island City Development or an Affiliate of Island City Development is an Equity Partner
  - F. Accept the Quarterly LIHTC Portfolio Asset Management Fiscal Year-to-Date Financial Report through March 31, 2025.
  - G. Approve Agreement between Eagle and Everett Limited Partnership and ItsElectric.
  - H. Approve Contract Amendment No.5 Not to Exceed \$195,032.33 with Gubb and Barshay for Linnet Corner, Approve Contract Amendment No.5 Not to Exceed \$185,032.34 with Gubb and Barshay for Estuary I, and Approve Contract Amendment No.5 Not to Exceed \$195,032.33 with Gubb and Barshay for Estuary II.
  - I. Accept a Loan from the Housing Authority of the City of Alameda of up to \$500,000 for Future Funding Applications for Estuary II, with the Stipulation to Seek Other Local Funding
- 5. NEW BUSINESS
- 6. NON-AGENDA (Public Comment)
- 7. WRITTEN COMMUNICATIONS
- 8. ORAL COMMUNICATIONS BOARD MEMBERS AND STAFF



#### 9. ADJOURNMENT

#### NOTES:

- If you need special assistance to participate in the meetings of the Island City Development Board of Directors, please contact Sarah Raskin at (510) 747-4360 (TTY/TRS: 711) or <u>sraskin@alamedahsg.org</u>. Notification 48 hours prior to the meeting will enable the Island City Development Board of Directors to make reasonable arrangements to ensure accessibility or language assistance.
- Documents related to this agenda are available for public inspection and copying at the Office of the Housing Authority, 701 Atlantic Avenue, during normal business hours.
- Know Your RIGHTS Under The Ralph M. Brown Act: Government's duty is to serve the public, reaching its decisions in full view of the public. The Board of Directors exists to conduct the business of its constituents. Deliberations are conducted before the people and are open for the people's review. In order to assist Island City Development's efforts to accommodate persons with severe allergies, environmental illnesses, multiple chemical sensitivity or related disabilities, attendees at public meetings are reminded that other attendees may be sensitive to various chemical based products. Please help Island City Development accommodate these individuals.

#### IF YOU WISH TO ADDRESS THE BOARD:

- Anyone wishing to address the Board on agenda items or business introduced by Board members may speak for a maximum of three (3) minutes per agenda item when the subject is before the Board. Please file a speaker's slip with the Board President. Upon recognition by the President, approach the rostrum and state your name.
- Lengthy testimony should be submitted in writing and only a summary of pertinent points presented verbally.
- Applause and demonstrations are prohibited during Board meetings.



Agenda Island City Development May 21, 2025 Page 1 of 2



**Minutes – Draft until approved** Island City Development Special Meeting, May 21, 2025 In person at Independence Plaza Community Room, 703 Atlantic Avenue, Alameda CA 94501, and Teleconference via Zoom

#### 1. CALL TO ORDER & ROLL CALL

Director Grob called the meeting to order at 6:45 PM. The following Board members were present: Director Alicia Southern and Director Carly Grob, Director Vanessa Cooper was absent; quorum established. Staff in attendance: Jasmine Polar, Sarah Raskin, Steven Zhao, Sylvia Martinez, Ron Babiera, Greg Kats, Tonya Schuler-Cummins, Louie So, Nancy Gerardin, and Janet Lee.

- 2. PUBLIC COMMENT (Non-Agenda) NONE
- 3. AB2449 COMPLIANCE The Chair confirmed that there were 2 members in the same, properly noticed meeting room within the jurisdiction of the City of Alameda. Each board member who is accessing the meeting remotely must disclose verbally whether they are able to be remote under AB2449: (1) just cause (max. 2 per year), or (2) emergency circumstances." For Emergency Circumstances, the request must be approved by a majority vote of the Board of Directors for the emergency circumstances to be used as a justification to participate remotely. Remote Directors must provide a general description of the circumstances relating to need to appear remotely at the given meeting. Directors must also publicly disclose at the meeting, prior to any action, whether any other individuals 18 years or older are present in the room with the member at the remote location, and the general nature of the member's relationship with such individuals. Note: A Director cannot participate in meetings of the Board of Directors solely by teleconference from a remote location for a period of more than 3 consecutive months or 20% of the regular meetings for ICD within a calendar year, or more than 2 meetings if the Board of Directors regularly meets fewer than 10 times per calendar year.
- 4. CONSENT CALENDAR (Action)
  - A. Approve the Minutes of the Special ICD Board Meeting on April 16, 2025.
  - B. Accept the Monthly Construction Report for The Estuary I.
  - C. Accept the Monthly Construction Report for Linnet Corner Accept a \$200,000 grant from The Home Depot Foundation, Ratify the Grant Agreement, and Approve the President to sign all documents.
  - D. Accept the Monthly Report for North Housing Offsites.
  - E. Accept the Quarterly Development Report for The Estuary II.
  - F. Accept the Quarterly Overview Report for the Housing Development





Agenda

Island City Development

- Department.
- G. Approve the Quarterly Write-off to March 31, 2025, of Uncollectible Accounts Receivable from Former Residents.
- H. Accept an Update on Camera Systems at North Housing.
- I. Approve Contract Amendment No.4 Not to Exceed \$176,699 with Gubb and Barshay for Linnet Corner, Approve Contract Amendment No.4 Not to Exceed \$166,699 with Gubb and Barshay for Estuary I, and Approve Contract Amendment No.4 Not to Exceed \$176,699 with Gubb and Barshay for Estuary II.
- J. Ratify Three Contract Amendments No.3 Totaling Up to \$35,090 to Carlson, Barbee, & Gibson for Additional Civil Engineering Services for The Estuary I, The Estuary II, and Linnet Corner
- K. Authorize the President to approve and sign the Second Amended and Restated Limited Partnership Agreement of Shinsei Gardens Apartments, L.P. (an ICD Affiliate).

Director Southern motioned to accept Consent Calendar items 4A-4K; Director Grob seconded. A call for all in favor, the motion passed.

- 5. NEW BUSINESS **NONE**
- 6. NON-AGENDA (Public Comment) NONE
- 7. WRITTEN COMMUNICATIONS NONE
- 8. ORAL COMMUNICATIONS BOARD MEMBERS AND STAFF NONE
- 9. ADJOURNMENT

Director Grob adjourned the meeting at 6:46 PM.



### ITEM 4.B

| ISLAND CITY DEVELOPMENT          | • |
|----------------------------------|---|
| Fax (510) 522-7848   TTY/TRS 711 |   |
|                                  | _ |

| To:   | Board of Directors<br>Island City Development             |
|-------|---|
| From: | Jocelyn Layte, Acting Associate Project Manager           |
| Date: | June 18, 2025   |
| Re:   | Accept the Monthly Construction Report for The Estuary I. |

#### BACKGROUND

The Housing Development Department provides monthly reports on projects under construction where either the Housing Authority of the City of Alameda (AHA) or Island City Development (ICD) is acting as developer and provides performance guarantees.

The Estuary I project is located at 500 Mosley Avenue. ICD is the developer. The project scope includes 45 new construction permanent supportive housing units for homeless or formerly homeless individuals or households, including one manager's unit. Amenities include property management offices, social service coordination offices, a community room, a mail room, central laundry, central courtyard, and secure bike parking. J.H. Fitzmaurice, Inc. (JHF) initiated construction on January 30, 2024, and is scheduled to achieve completion on or before August 8, 2025.

Please see previous monthly Board Reports for project details prior to this month's update

#### DISCUSSION

#### Construction:

The overall project completion and billing percentage, through April 30, 2025, is approximately 96%. All units have been completed and are completing final back punch and sign offs. The city has passed units on the 2-4th floor. The AHA team and the General Contractor, JH Fitzmaurice (JHF), completed 1st-4th floor corridor punch walks that identified common fixes in preparation for sign offs.

The lobby and common areas have lighting and ceiling finishes going in. Office spaces have complete finishes and doors with hardware installed. Paver and cement work is complete, and land scaping continues to move ahead. Closed Circuit Television (CCTV) cameras and the live guard, patrolling the site after hours and on weekends, provide security at the site as JH Fitzmaurice (JHF) continues to make good construction progress. The balancing and testing of mechanical systems is under way and final inspections are getting scheduled for June. Currently, there are 27 rain days which were used due to the rain's impact on site work and offsite items. This means an additional 17 days were taken from the overall schedule on top of the original contract budgeted 10 rain delay days. At this time, the GC still anticipates early completion despite the rain delays, so long as electrical, landscape, and elevator trades



## Island City Development June 18, 2025

move forward on time. Staff are tracking this and continue to monitor delays, weather, and project schedule to consider if acceleration would be needed to finish on time. There is an allowance reserved for site work acceleration if needed. Temporary certificate of occupancy (TCO) is dependent on the completion of specific offsite scopes which staff are tracking.

May's active construction activities include: installation of stair well flooring, remaining door hardware, electrical lighting fixtures, punch walk corrections on interior units and corridors, appliance installation, continuing landscape planting and installation of irrigation, exterior fencing at the courtyard and pathway work on the south and north elevations, pet relief area fencing installation, and topsoil delivery. The AHA team will have final sign offs of units and corridors in early June. Interior and exterior work this month is moving forward according to schedule.

A change order was approved over the past month for \$100,028.45, increasing the total approved change orders to \$597,583. An Owner's hard cost contingency and a General Contractor's contingency (already budgeted within the GC contract) are available for upgrades, master-plan cost overruns, as well as unexpected costs detailed below. Owner contingency funds are held separately from the contract. Executed change orders have utilized 50% of the Owner's hard cost contingency and a General Contractor's contingency combined.

The total projected use of owner contingency (including General Contractor's Contingency and soft cost savings) is 64%. Only the Executive Director can approve additional costs to the contract and staff closely review all prospective change orders at the site. All supplies needed to finish the project have been bought out so there is not expected to be a significant impact from the recently announced tariffs.

#### Supportive Services

The Housing Authority and Island City Development has acknowledged the request of Building Futures to withdraw from the role of providing supportive services at Estuary I. All contracts and supportive services materials are being transferred to LifeSTEPS, Inc. The other service provider, Alameda Point Collaborative, has also acknowledged this transition. The services and construction funders have all been contacted about this transition. LifeSTEPS, Inc. is a qualified service provider that was identified in the most recent procurement process that AHA and ICD held for supportive services at tax credit properties. They currently serve permanent supportive housing developments with a breadth of services, including mental health services throughout the State of California. They are a current County of Alameda approved contractor for intensive case management services, such as are expected to be provided in-kind at Estuary I.

#### **Operation and Lease Up Activities**

Staff are working with cross-agency departments and external partners to prepare the project for leasing and operations in 2025. Weekly all-hands meetings and task coordination have begun and will continue throughout the projects lease up and transition to property operations. This month, the team walked through the office spaces identifying any needs for lease up and operations of the building and focused on finalizing contracts for the first year of operations.

All units will be filled from referrals - there are no units open to the general public at Estuary I



and 40 of the 44 units will also receive Project-based vouchers (PBV). FPI Management staff are on board working on lease-up reviews as of 4/1/2025. As of May 29th, 2025, AHA has approved forty-one applicants who were referred from the Alameda County Coordinated Entry System (CES). Property Management is working to approve referrals on their end with five approved and twenty-one pending approval for the LIHTC compliance requirements. Focus continues to be on finalizing the Memorandum of Understanding with the County of Alameda for referrals from the CES, finalizing lease-up and operating budgets, and executing contracts with property management (FPI) and services (Building Futures). All units are leased fully furnished. Furnishings for units have been ordered, and model units will be set up for viewing during pre-leasing activities and move-ins.

#### FISCAL IMPACT

AHA and ICD have completion and lease up guarantees on this development. The construction is currently trending a few weeks early and is on budget. Operations and lease up planning activities are meeting project milestones. See attachment for the monthly budget update.

#### <u>CEQA</u>

Not Applicable.

#### RECOMMENDATION

Accept the Monthly Construction Report for The Estuary I.

#### **ATTACHMENTS**

- 1. Att\_1 Estuary I Photo updates from May 2025
- 2. Att 2\_Est I monthly Budget

#### Respectfully submitted,

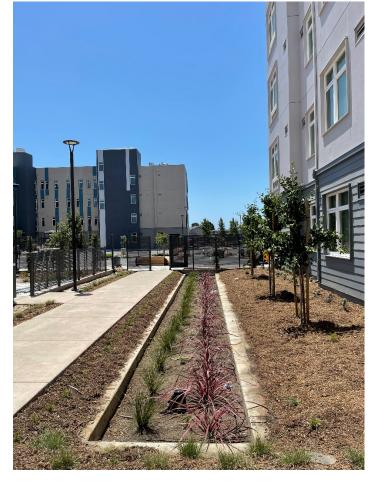
With support from Neil Saxby, Renew Urban, Consultant Jocelyn Layte, Acting Associate Project Manager



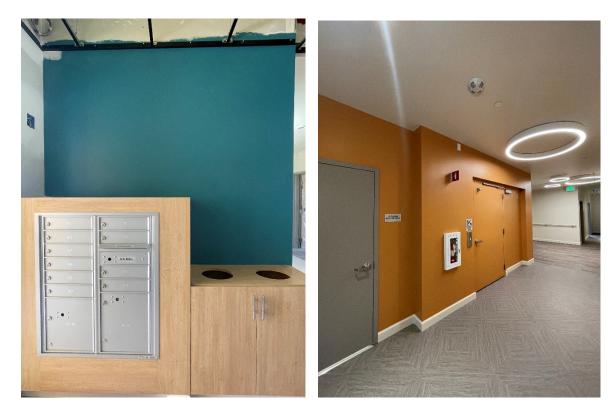
# The Estuary I Progress Photos May 2025



Aerial photo looking south showing the northern and western elevation exterior walls.



Southern side of Estuary I Landscaping and bioretention area complete



Mail boxes have been installed in the Lobby

Corridor Punch walks started in May



Landscaping at the Courtyard is complete. Astro turf will be completed early June.

#### The Estuary I Monthly Update - as of May 30, 2025

| Total Development Costs to Date |                     |                     |             |                     |
|---------------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|-------------|---------------------|
|                                 | \$ Budget           | \$ Disbursed        | % Disbursed | \$ Balance          |
| Land & Holding Costs            | \$<br>2,444,509.90  | \$<br>2,444,510.00  | 100%        | \$<br>(0)           |
| Hard Costs                      | \$<br>28,987,749.14 | \$<br>23,349,984.14 | 81%         | \$<br>5,637,765.00  |
| Soft Costs                      | \$<br>11,516,406.96 | \$<br>4,310,257.61  | 37%         | \$<br>7,206,149.35  |
| Total                           | \$<br>42,948,666.00 | \$<br>30,104,751.75 | 70%         | \$<br>12,843,914.25 |

| General Contract Status          |     |               |
|----------------------------------|-----|---------------|
| Total Contract Value             | \$  | 24,898,007.00 |
| Change Orders                    | \$  | 597,583.16    |
| Revised Contract Value           | \$  | 25,495,590.16 |
| Value of Work Completed to Date  | \$  | 24,459,855.60 |
| Retention Withheld               | \$  | 2,394,615.93  |
| Amount Paid to Date              | \$  | 22,065,239.67 |
| Balance to Finish less retention | \$  | 1,035,734.56  |
| % Construction Complete          | 96% |               |

| Contingency Utilization          |        |              |        |            |
|----------------------------------|--------|--------------|--------|------------|
|                                  | Hard C | ost          | Soft ( | Costs      |
| Total Contingency Approved       | \$     | 1,394,525.00 | \$     | 250,000.00 |
| Approved Change Orders to Date   | \$     | 597,583.16   | \$     | 125,000.00 |
| Projected Use of Contingency     | \$     | 298,713.00   |        |            |
| Remaining Balance of Contingency | \$     | 498,228.84   | \$     | 375,000.00 |
| % of Contingency Projected Use   | 64%    |              |        |            |

ITEM 4.C

| ISLAND CITY DEVELOPMENT          |
|----------------------------------|
| Fax (510) 522-7848   TTY/TRS 711 |
|                                  |

| To:   | Board of Directors<br>Island City Development             |
|-------|---|
| From: | Paris Howze, Project Manager                              |
| Date: | June 18, 2025   |
| Re:   | Accept the Monthly Construction Report for Linnet Corner. |

#### BACKGROUND

The Housing Development Department provides monthly reports on projects under construction where either the Housing Authority of the City of Alameda (AHA) or Island City Development (ICD) is acting as developer and provides performance guarantees.

Linnet Corner is located at 2000 Lakehurst Circle, Alameda, CA 94501. The project is the new construction of a single, four (4) story residential building, with 64 units. There will be 40 studio units and 23 one-bedroom units targeting seniors aged 62 and over. There will also be one two-bedroom unit dedicated as a manager's unit. Affordability levels will range between 30% and 40% of the Area Median Income (AMI). The project will also have 25% or 16 units serving formerly homeless or currently homeless senior veterans. Amenities will include a community room, onsite property management and service provider offices, shared unassigned parking, a laundry room, a resident garden, and a roof terrace.

Staff delivered a notice to proceed on March 6, 2024, and J.H. Fitzmaurice, Inc. (JHF), commenced construction activities on March 14, 2024. The project is expected to achieve completion ahead of schedule in September 2025.

Please see previous Board of Commissioner reports for project details before this month's update.

#### **DISCUSSION**

#### Construction:

The overall project completion and billing percentage, through May 31, 2025, is approximately 91%. This month's construction activities included installation of flooring within units and corridors on the third and second floors, commencement of appliance delivery with installation ongoing through the month of June. Continued landscaping activities included installation of wood pavers on the third-floor roof terrace, tree planting in frontage of the exterior patio areas and parking lot, and fence installation in theresident garden area. The team also began painting and striping within the parking lot. Additionally, JHF and their team of subcontractors completed soil off-haul activities ahead of schedule.

The project currently has 20 rain delays, attributable to the rain's impact on site work and



#### Island City Development Page 2 June 18, 2025 offsite items. The interiors are on or ahead of schedule. At this time, the GC still anticipates early completion despite the rain delays so long as electrical and elevator trades move forward on time. Staff are reserving an allowance for site work acceleration if needed.

Change orders over the past month totaled \$126,455.63 increasing the total approved change orders to \$614,922. Owner contingency funds are held separately from the contract. Executed change orders have utilized 35% of the available hard cost contingency, and the anticipated overall use is estimated at 50%. Only the Executive Director can approve additional costs to the contract, within the planned contingency amounts, and staff closely review all prospective change orders at the site. Staff are also tracking soft cost savings and the use of contingencies, which can also be applied to hard cost uses later in the project's cycle.

Linnet Corner and Estuary I's project partners including the projects' lender and investor, property management and service providers teams as well as the general contractor joined AHA staff on a tour of North Housing to view progress of the properties just a year after the groundbreaking ceremony in April 2024.

#### Additional funding update:

The Home Depot Foundation (THDF) awarded the project a \$200,000 grant to be used towards construction costs which will help offset overall project costs. Staff are working with our partners at Bank of America and Enterprise to memorialize the \$200,000 grant in respective loan documents. The City of Alameda is also proposing to invest a \$250,000 award from their Prohousing Incentive Fee funds to create a reserve for supportive services to be used by the end of 2026.

#### Deferred Developer Fee:

Staff was previously tracking a gap due to Linnet Corner's portion of estimated soil off-haul costs in addition to the anticipated savings in interest, permit and impact fees, as well as savings in both soft and hard cost contingencies. The worst case scenario projected additional deferred fees and a possible additional infusion of funds as equity from AHA in 2026.

The soil offhaul activities have been completed at the site, which reduces uncertainty and the costs have come in substantially lower than the maximum authority provided by the Board. In addition, after ongoing conversations with our internal Finance team and Novogradac, staff is confident that most soil-off haul costs will be basis eligible and preserve equity, thus reducing the funding gap. The current gap is expected to be covered by deferred fees only. Staff continues to watch as the project nears construction completion for variables that could impact the gap, such as lease-up timing and income from operations. Staff continues to work diligently to reduce any need for extra deferred fees but is much more positive about the final position of this project.

#### Operation and Lease-Up Activities:

Starting in January 2025, staff across different agency departments and external partners worked to prepare Linnet Corner for lease-up commencement in April 2025. The team has initiated a weekly all-hands meeting to coordinate the deliverables required for a smooth lease-up and transition to property management upon commencement of operations. Linnet Corner's lease-up will utilize a combination of three different sources to lease its 63 units



- Coordinated Entry System (CES) units: 16 one-bedroom and studio units are reserved for un-housed, disabled senior veterans referred by Alameda County Health Services Agency's (HCSA) Coordinated Entry System (CES) or through other social services agencies. These units all have Project-Based Vouchers (PBVs). Referrals from CES are expected soon. An interest list has also been stated in case CES is unable to provide 16 referrals.
- 2. PBV units: 24 one-bedroom and studio units will be filled through AHA's existing Project-Based Voucher (PBV) waiting list; lease-up will begin in May 2025 for these units, and
- 3. Lottery Units: 23 studio units will be filled through a public lottery for the units not tied to PBV subsidy or CES. In April 2025, staff ran a two-week application period and received over 1,700 applications. At the beginning of May 2025, staff conducted a public lottery and throughout the month will continue to work with property management to identify eligible applicants. Additional project information on Linnet Corner can be found on Linnet Corner's new leasing website at <u>www.linnetcorner.com.</u>

Newly-hired property management and service provider staff continue to partner with AHA's Housing Programs Departments staff to identify and review applicants both from AHA's existing PBV list and continue to process eligible live work applicants for the lottery. Eligibility and compliance verification will be ongoing through the start of move-ins with all eligible residents anticipated to be identified upon receipt of a temporary certificate of occupancy (TCO) at the end of September 2025.

Staff also continue to work closely with agency departments on the finalization of first-year operating budgets, lease-up agreements, property operations contracts, and supportive services contracts.

#### FISCAL IMPACT

The Home Depot grant will provide additional funds to the Linnet project and potentially allow it to defer less developer fee. The grant to ICD will be lent to the Linnet Corner partnership.

AHA and ICD have completion and lease-up guarantees on this development. To date, the construction is on time, and may deliver one month early, weather permitting. At this time, any cost overruns are covered by contingencies, savings, and deferred developer fees. Linnet Corner is a 4% tax-credit project which is reliant on basis-eligible costs for part of its financing. Changes during construction (including the soil offhaul cost, basis-eligible cost savings, and interest savings due to lower interest rates) will result in some equity loss. This loss will be covered by cost savings, and also by an additional deferred developer fees. The project has a \$3,000,000 developer fee in total of which \$1,295,000 was deferred at closing. The maximum additional deferred fee is \$1,705,000. Staff will continue to review and come back to the Board if additional ICD or AHA funding is needed.

ሰ ሌ

#### <u>CEQA</u>

Not applicable.

#### RECOMMENDATION

#### **ATTACHMENTS**

- 1. 25\_06\_Linnet Corner Budget Tracking
- 2. 25\_06\_ Linnet Corner Progress Photos

Respectfully submitted,

Rim Hom

Paris Howze, Project Manager





#### Linnet Corner Monthly Update - as of May 31, 2025

| Total Development Costs to Date |              |              |             |              |
|---------------------------------|--------------|--------------|-------------|--------------|
|                                 | \$ Budget    | \$ Disbursed | % Disbursed | \$ Balance   |
| Land & Holding Costs            | \$640,864    | \$526,338    | 82%         | \$114,526    |
| Hard Costs                      | \$36,513,061 | \$28,551,102 | 78%         | \$7,961,959  |
| Soft Costs                      | \$16,118,331 | \$5,180,342  | 32%         | \$10,937,989 |
| Total                           | \$53,272,256 | \$34,257,782 | 64%         | \$19,014,474 |

| General Contract Status         |              |
|---------------------------------|--------------|
| Total Contract Value            | \$29,561,507 |
| Change Orders                   | \$597,901    |
| Revised Contract Value          | \$30,159,408 |
| Value of Work Completed to Date | \$27,489,052 |
| Retention Withheld              | \$2,689,074  |
| Amount Paid to Date             | \$24,799,979 |
| Balance to Finish               | \$5,359,429  |
| % Construction Complete         | 91%          |

| Contingency Utilization          |             |            |
|----------------------------------|-------------|------------|
|                                  | Hard Cost   | Soft Costs |
| Total Contingency Approved       | \$1,738,717 | \$450,000  |
| Approved Change Orders to Date   | \$614,922   | (\$36,863) |
| Remaining Balance of Contingency | \$1,123,795 | \$486,863  |
| % of Contingency Used            | 35%         | 108%       |
| Anticipated Master Plan Costs    | \$0         |            |
| Projected Use of Contingency     | \$199,686   |            |
| Remaining Balance of Contingency | \$924,109   |            |
| % of Contingency Projected       | 47%         |            |



Figure 1: Bird's-eye view of Linnet Corner & Estuary I



Figure 2: Bird's-eye view from Lakehurst Circle



Figure 3: View from Mosley and Mabuhay Avenue



Figure 4: View from corner of Lakehurst Circle & Mabuhay Street



Figure 5: Corridor flooring installation



Figure 6: Commencement of appliance delivery and installation on 4<sup>th</sup> floor



Figure 7: Tree planting in landscape areas



Figure 8: Painting and striping within parking lot areas



Figure 9: Installation of wood pedestals on 3<sup>rd</sup> floor roof terrace



Figure 10: Site Tour Photo with North Housing Partners including representatives from AHA, Enterprise, Bank of America, FPI Property Management, LifeSTEPS, Elevation Consulting, and J.H. Fitzmaurice

ITEM 4.D

| ISLAND CITY DEVELOPMENT          |
|----------------------------------|
| Fax (510) 522-7848   TTY/TRS 711 |
|                                  |

| То:   | Board of Directors<br>Island City Development         |
|-------|---|
| From: | Jocelyn Layte, Acting Associate Project Manager       |
| Date: | June 18, 2025   |
| Re:   | Accept the Monthly Report for North Housing Offsites. |

#### BACKGROUND

The Housing Development Department provides monthly reports on projects under construction. The Housing Authority of the City of Alameda (AHA) is leading the North Housing Master-Plan work to prepare the sites and provide infrastructure for Linnet Corner and Estuary I. This report provides updates on the North Housing Block A offsite work.

#### **DISCUSSION**

Site: North Housing Block A Offsite Improvements, 501 Mosley Avenue, Alameda, CA 94501

Total cost: \$6,386,830.16. This is an increase of \$2,156,456.18 for Change Order 4 (dated April 29, 2025) which reflects the soil offhaul scope, and Change Order 5 for \$214,627.20 (dated May 22, 2025).

Source of funds: Budgeted within the North Housing Block A projects, with Estuary I covering 23%, Linnet Corner covering 60%, and Estuary II covering 17% of the offsite improvement costs.

Purpose: AHA contracted with J.H. Fitzmaurice, Inc. (JHF) for offsite improvements for North Housing Block A, such as the realignment of Lakehurst Circle, the new water main extension, and the new Mabuhay Street. Offsite improvement work is expected to be on a parallel track to the two active housing development projects (Estuary I and Linnet Corner). Therefore, the contract end date is October 2025, which aligns with the later of the two housing projects' expected completion date. The contracted value for the offsite improvements is budgeted for each of the housing developments in Block A and funding was approved by the Board of Commissioners in December 2023. There is a 'contractor's contingency' of \$150,000 in the contract that is 99% used. To project for the completion, staff have added \$450,000 in owner's contingency that is held outside the construction contract. Pro rata shares of all costs are planned for in the contingency trackers of Estuary I, Linnet Corner, and Estuary II.

Soil Off haul: In March 2025, the Board of Commissioners approved \$3,000,000 for soil off haul costs, and change orders were signed up to \$2,156,000. All soils have been off hauled as of May 23rd, and the costs are trending well under the maximum change order allowances. The site is undergoing final cleanup and hydroseeding to maintain compliance



Island City Development June 18, 2025 with the soils management plan.

Offsite completion tied to Estuary I:

The City of Alameda has approved a phasing plan so that appropriate levels of offsites are delivered with Estuary I and the remainder completed concurrent with Linnet Corner so that there is no hold up on certificates of completion for the earlier project. As Estuary I is to be completed first, staff have continued diligently pursuing the required offsite work completion, which includes site fencing, egress to public sidewalks, and grading of the adjacent U.S. Navy -held parcel.

Timeline: February 2024 to October 2025.

Status: As of May 30th, 2025, offsite improvement work has gone from 68% complete to 60% complete because of the addition of the soil off haul work as part of the overall contract. Contractor billing for May 2025 is \$121,771 and consists of landscape, irrigation, earthwork, erosion control, and contractor fees. As of May 30th, 2025, there have been twenty-three rain delay days that affected site work. This means that there were an additional thirteen days of weather delays taken on top of the ten contract budgeted days. The project is on schedule and staff are monitoring the project schedule closely. Details on the contract status and contingency used are attached

#### FISCAL IMPACT

The Board of Commissioners approved the funding for the North Housing Master-Plan in August and December 2023, and for the soil offhaul in April 2025.

#### <u>CEQA</u>

Not Applicable

#### RECOMMENDATION

Accept the Monthly Report for North Housing Offsites.

#### **ATTACHMENTS**

- 1. Att1\_OFFSITE Monthly Budget Report
- 2. Att 2\_Offsite Soil Off Haul Photos

Respectfully submitted,



With support from Sylvia Martinez, Director of Housing Development Jocelyn Layte, Acting Associate Project Manager



#### North Housing Block A - Offsite Improvements Contract Tracking Update - as of May 30 2025

| General Contract Status         |             |  |
|---------------------------------|-------------|--|
| Total Contract Value            | \$4,015,747 |  |
| Change Orders                   | \$2,371,083 |  |
| Revised Contract Value          | \$6,386,830 |  |
| Value of Work Completed to Date | \$3,821,594 |  |
| Retention Withheld              | \$372,601   |  |
| Amount Paid to Date             | \$3,448,992 |  |
| Balance to Finish               | \$2,937,838 |  |
| % Construction Complete         | 60%         |  |

| Contract Contingency Utilization            |           |
|---|-----------|
|   | Hard Cost |
| Total Contract Contingency                  | \$150,000 |
| Approved Contract Contingency Usage To Date | \$148,457 |
| Remaining Balance of Contract Contingency   | \$1,543   |
| % of Contract Contingency Used              | 99%       |

| Owner Contingency Utilization               |           |
|---|-----------|
| Total Owner Contingency Outside of Contract | \$450,000 |
| Approved Owner Contingency Usage To Date    | \$214,627 |
| Remaining Balance of Owner Contingency      | \$235,373 |
| % of Owner Contingency Used                 | 48%       |

# North Housing Offsite: Soil Off haul



Offsites Soil stockpiles as of March 2025 prior to off hauling.



Offsites Soil stockpiles location as of Mid-May 2025.





A truck loaded for off haul delivery from excavator.

Overview of stockpiles showing progress of week one.

Excavator moving soil to load trucks form stockpile.

### ITEM 4.E

ISLAND CITY DEVELOPMENT Fax (510) 522-7848 | TTY/TRS 711

| 10:   | Board of Directors<br>Island City Development  |
|-------|--|
| From: | Leon Ko, Development Accounting Officer  |
| Date: | June 18, 2025  |
| Re:   | Accept Low-Income Housing Tax Credit Partnerships Audited Financial<br>Statements, in which Island City Development or an Affiliate of Island<br>City Development is an Equity Partner |

#### BACKGROUND

Accept Low-Income Housing Tax Credit Partnerships Audited Financial Statements, in which Island City Development or an Affiliate of Island City Development is an Equity Partner

#### **DISCUSSION**

This memo presents the final audited financial statements of the limited partnership that owns an interest in the real estate projects:

(1) Everett and Eagle, L.P. (owner of Everett Commons) - Island City Development's legal affiliate owns a general partner's interest in this limited partnership.

(2) Sherman and Buena Vista, L.P. (owner of Littlejohn Commons) - Island City

Development's legal affiliate owns a general partner's interest in this limited partnership.

(3) Constitution and Eagle, L.P. (owner of Rosefield Village) - Island City Development's legal affiliate owns a general partner's interest in this limited partnership.

(4) Shinsei Gardens Apartments, L.P. (owner of Shinsei Gardens) - Island City Development's legal affiliates owns an investor limited partner's interest in this limited partnership.

(5) Stargell Commons, L.P. (Stargell Commons) - Island City Development owns a special limited partner's interest in this limited partnership.

The financial statements showcases an unqualified audit opinion which means that the audited financial statements are free of material misstatements for the 2024 year.

#### FISCAL IMPACT

For reporting purposes only. The LIHTC financial statements will be consolidated with the corporate financial statement of Island City Development (which will be presented in a Board of Directors meeting later in 2025).

#### <u>CEQA</u>

N/A



### Island City Development June 18, 2025

#### RECOMMENDATION

Accept Low-Income Housing Tax Credit Partnerships Audited Financial Statements, in which Island City Development or an Affiliate of Island City Development is an Equity Partner

#### **ATTACHMENTS**

- 1. Everett & Eagle FS 2024 Final Audit
- 2. Sherman & Buena Vista FS 2024 Final Audit
- 3. Constitution & Eagle FS 2024 Final Audit
- 4. Shinsei Gardens Apartments FS 2024 Final Audit
- 5. Stargell Commons FS 2024 Final Audit

Respectfully submitted, Leon Ko Leon Ko, Development Accounting Officer

(A CALIFORNIA LIMITED PARTNERSHIP) FINANCIAL STATEMENTS, SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION AND INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT DECEMBER 31, 2024 AND 2023



#### (A CALIFORNIA LIMITED PARTNERSHIP) TABLE OF CONTENTS DECEMBER 31, 2024 AND 2023

|  | Page No. |
|--|----------|
| Independent Auditor's Report                         | 1 – 2    |
| Financial Statements                                 |          |
| Balance Sheets                                       | 3        |
| Statements of Operations                             | 4        |
| Statements of Changes in Partners' Capital (Deficit) | 5        |
| Statements of Cash Flows                             | 6 – 7    |
| Notes to Financial Statements                        | 8 – 16   |
| Supplementary Information                            |          |
| Schedules of Operating Expenses (Schedule I)         | 17       |
| Schedule of Cash Flow (Schedule II)                  | 18       |



#### **INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT**

To the Partners of Everett and Eagle L.P.:

#### Opinion

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of Everett and Eagle L.P., a California limited partnership (the Partnership), which comprise the balance sheets as of December 31, 2024 and 2023, and the related statements of operations, changes in partners' capital (deficit), and cash flows for the years then ended, and the related notes to the financial statements.

In our opinion, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the financial position of the Partnership as of December 31, 2024 and 2023, and the results of its operations and its cash flows for the years then ended in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

#### **Basis for Opinion**

We conducted our audits in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. Our responsibilities under those standards are further described in the Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements section of our report. We are required to be independent of the Partnership and to meet our other ethical responsibilities in accordance with the relevant ethical requirements relating to our audits. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinion.

#### **Responsibilities of Management for the Financial Statements**

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America, and for the design, implementation, and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

In preparing the financial statements, management is required to evaluate whether there are conditions or events, considered in the aggregate, that raise substantial doubt about the Partnership's ability to continue as a going concern within one year after the date that the financial statements are available to be issued.

#### Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditor's report that includes our opinion. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance but is not absolute assurance and therefore is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. The risk of not detecting a material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control. Misstatements are considered material if there is a substantial likelihood that, individually or in the aggregate, they would influence the judgment made by a reasonable user based on the financial statements.



In performing an audit in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards, we:

- Exercise professional judgment and maintain professional skepticism throughout the audit.
- Identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error, and design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks. Such procedures include examining, on a test basis, evidence regarding the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements.
- Obtain an understanding of internal control relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the Partnership's internal control. Accordingly, no such opinion is expressed.
- Evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of significant accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluate the overall presentation of the financial statements.
- Conclude whether, in our judgment, there are conditions or events, considered in the aggregate, that raise substantial doubt about the Partnership's ability to continue as a going concern for a reasonable period of time.

We are required to communicate with those charged with governance regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit, significant audit findings, and certain internal control related matters that we identified during the audit.

#### **Report on the Supplementary Information**

Our audits were conducted for the purpose of forming an opinion on the financial statements as a whole. The accompanying supplementary information in Schedules I and II is presented for purposes of additional analysis and is not a required part of the financial statements. Such information is the responsibility of management and was derived from and relates directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the financial statements. The information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the financial statements and certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the financial statements themselves, and other additional procedures in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. In our opinion, the supplementary information is fairly stated in all material respects in relation to the financial statements as a whole.

Holthouse Carlin & Van Trigt LLP

Encino, California March 20, 2025

(A CALIFORNIA LIMITED PARTNERSHIP) BALANCE SHEETS

| AS OF DECEMBER 31,  | 2024          | 2023            |
|---|---------------|-----------------|
| Assets  |               |                 |
| Property, at cost   |               |                 |
| Leasehold land improvements                               | \$ 653,457    | \$ 653,457      |
| Offsite improvements                                      | 58,032        | 58,032          |
| Buildings and improvements                                | 13,419,660    | 13,419,660      |
| Site work   | 737,313       | 737,313         |
| Personal property   | 223,867       | 223,867         |
| Total property  | 15,092,329    | 15,092,329      |
| Less: accumulated depreciation                            | (2,559,796)   | (2,133,164)     |
| Property, net   | 12,532,533    | 12,959,165      |
| Cash and cash equivalents                                 | 27,852        | 118,411         |
| Tenant and subsidy accounts receivable, net               | 3,398         | 17,846          |
| Prepaid expenses and other assets                         | 39,945        | 45,547          |
| Due from Limited Partner                                  | 7,452         | -               |
| Right of use asset  | 14,873        | 15,033          |
| Restricted cash:  |               |                 |
| Operating reserve   | 105,506       | 55,080          |
| Transition reserve  | 151,096       | 150,000         |
| Replacement reserve                                       | 23,166        | 54,957          |
| Impounds - taxes and insurance                            | 9,882         | 55,561          |
| Tenant security deposits                                  | 15,900        | 21,000          |
| TCAC fees, net  | 26,244        | 29,101          |
| Total assets  | \$ 12,957,847 | \$ 13,521,701   |
| Liabilities and Partners' Capital (Deficit)               |               |                 |
|   | ¢ 0.454.040   | ¢ 0.400.044     |
| Notes payable, net  | \$ 8,454,019  | \$ 8,486,211    |
| Accounts payable and accrued expenses<br>Accrued interest | 95,270        | 97,838          |
| Accrued interest<br>Accrued investor services fees        | 1,141,757     | 971,927         |
| Accrued partnership administration fees                   | -<br>22,848   | 5,796<br>10,955 |
| Prepaid rents   | 328           | 3,143           |
| Tenant security deposits liability                        | 15,450        | 20,250          |
| Total liabilities   | 9,729,672     | 9,596,120       |
| Commitments and contingencies (See Notes)                 |               |                 |
|   | 0 000 475     |                 |
| Partners' capital (deficit)                               | 3,228,175     | 3,925,581       |
| Total liabilities and partners' capital (deficit)         | \$ 12,957,847 | \$ 13,521,701   |

(A CALIFORNIA LIMITED PARTNERSHIP) STATEMENTS OF OPERATIONS

| FOR THE YEARS ENDED DECEMBER 31,                  | 2024         | 2023        |
|---|--------------|-------------|
| Revenues  |              |             |
| Tenant rents                                      | \$ 192,777   | \$ 153,555  |
| Rental subsidies                                  | 441,262      | 450,928     |
| Less: vacancies                                   | (36,462)     | (14,527)    |
| Total rental revenues                             | 597,577      | 589,956     |
| Miscellaneous tenant charges                      | 20,753       | 4,352       |
| Other revenue                                     | 5,888        | 19,226      |
| Total revenues                                    | 624,218      | 613,534     |
| Operating expenses (Schedule I)                   |              |             |
| Administrative                                    | 229,285      | 160,157     |
| Utilities   | 21,101       | 22,289      |
| Operating and maintenance                         | 211,790      | 208,465     |
| Ground lease expense                              | 160          | 160         |
| Taxes and insurance                               | 60,327       | 39,578      |
| Total operating expenses                          | 522,663      | 430,649     |
| Operating income before partnership and           |              |             |
| financial (income) expenses                       | 101,555      | 182,885     |
| Partnership and financial (income) expenses       |              |             |
| Interest expense                                  | 353,551      | 351,545     |
| Interest income                                   | (1,943)      | (38)        |
| Investor services fee                             | 5,970        | 5,796       |
| Partnership administration fee                    | 11,893       | 10,955      |
| Total partnership and financial (income) expenses | 369,471      | 368,258     |
| Loss before depreciation and amortization         | (267,916)    | (185,373)   |
| Depreciation                                      | 426,633      | 426,633     |
| Amortization of TCAC fees                         | 2,857        | 2,976       |
| Net loss  | \$ (697,406) | \$(614,982) |

(A CALIFORNIA LIMITED PARTNERSHIP)

STATEMENTS OF CHANGES IN PARTNERS' CAPITAL (DEFICIT)

|                            | General<br>Partner | Limited<br>Partner | Total       |
|----------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|-------------|
| Balance, December 31, 2022 | \$ (129)           | \$ 4,540,692       | \$4,540,563 |
| Net loss                   | (61)               | (614,921)          | (614,982)   |
| Balance, December 31, 2023 | (190)              | 3,925,771          | 3,925,581   |
| Net loss                   | (70)               | (697,336)          | (697,406)   |
| Balance, December 31, 2024 | \$ (260)           | \$ 3,228,435       | \$3,228,175 |

(A CALIFORNIA LIMITED PARTNERSHIP) STATEMENTS OF CASH FLOWS

| FOR THE YEARS ENDED DECEMBER 31,                                 | 2024         | 2023         |
|--|--------------|--------------|
| Operating activities   |              |              |
| Net loss   | \$ (697,406) | \$ (614,982) |
| Adjustments to reconcile net loss to net cash                    | + (,)        | + (,,        |
| used in operating activities:                                    |              |              |
| Depreciation   | 426,633      | 426,633      |
| Amortization of TCAC fees  | 2,857        | 2,976        |
| Ground lease expense   | 160          | 160          |
| Amortization of debt discounts and issuance costs                | 4,586        | 4,586        |
| Changes in operating assets and liabilities:                     | )            | ,            |
| Tenant and subsidy accounts receivable                           | 14,448       | (13,524)     |
| Prepaid expenses and other assets                                | 5,602        | (45,521)     |
| Due from Limited Partner   | (7,452)      | -            |
| Accounts payable and accrued expenses                            | (2,569)      | 73,661       |
| Accrued interest   | 169,830      | 166,301      |
| Accrued investor services fees                                   | (5,796)      | 5,796        |
| Accrued partnership administration fees                          | 11,893       | (30,881)     |
| Prepaid rents  | (2,815)      | (9,352)      |
| Tenant security deposits liability                               | (4,800)      | 750          |
| Net cash used in operating activities                            | (84,829)     | (33,397)     |
|  |              |              |
| Investing activities   |              | (40 504)     |
| Payments of developer fee payable                                | -            | (13,564)     |
| Cash used in investing activities                                | -            | (13,564)     |
| Financing activities   |              |              |
| Payments on notes payable  | (36,778)     | (35,255)     |
| Cash used in financing activities                                | (36,778)     | (35,255)     |
| Net change in cash, cash equivalents, and restricted cash        | (121,607)    | (82,216)     |
| Cash, cash equivalents, and restricted cash at beginning of year | 455,009      | 537,225      |
| Cash, cash equivalents, and restricted cash at end of year       | \$ 333,402   | \$ 455,009   |

## EVERETT AND EAGLE L.P.

(A CALIFORNIA LIMITED PARTNERSHIP) STATEMENTS OF CASH FLOWS

| FOR THE YEARS ENDED DECEMBER 31,  |    | 2024    |    | 2023    |
|---|----|---------|----|---------|
| Supplemental disclosure of cash flow information:<br>Cash paid during the year for interest | \$ | 179,135 | \$ | 180,658 |
| Supplemental disclosure of cash, cash equivalents, and restricted cash:                     | ¢  | 07.050  | ¢  | 110 111 |
| Cash and cash equivalents<br>Restricted cash:   | \$ | 27,002  | Ф  | 118,411 |
| Operating reserve   |    | 105,506 |    | 55,080  |
| Transition reserve  |    | 151,096 |    | 150,000 |
| Replacement reserve   |    | 23,166  |    | 54,957  |
| Impounds - taxes and insurance  |    | 9,882   |    | 55,561  |
| Tenant security deposits  |    | 15,900  |    | 21,000  |
| Cash, cash equivalents, and restricted cash   | \$ | 333,402 | \$ | 455,009 |

#### 1. ORGANIZATION AND SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

**Organization** Everett and Eagle L.P. is a California limited partnership (the Partnership), which was formed on November 22, 2016 and subsequently amended and restated on June 27, 2017. The original partners were as follows: 2437 Eagle Avenue, LLC, a California limited liability company (the General Partner) and the Housing Authority of the City of Alameda, a public body corporate and politic (the Initial Limited Partner). Effective June 27, 2017, the Initial Limited Partner withdrew from the Partnership and Wincopin Circle LLLP, a Maryland limited liability limited partnership, was admitted as the Limited Partner. Effective July 14, 2017, Wincopin Circle LLLP assigned its Limited Partner Interest to Enterprise Neighborhood Impact Fund II, LLC, a Delaware limited liability company (the Limited Partner).

The Partnership is involved in the acquisition, construction, financing, leasing, and operation of a 20unit multifamily affordable rental housing project located in Alameda, California (the Project), that was placed-in-service on December 17, 2018.

The Partnership has entered into regulatory agreements with the California Tax Credit Allocation Committee (TCAC), The Housing Authority of the City of Alameda (HACA), the County of Alameda and the City of Alameda, which will govern the ownership, occupancy, tenant income and rents, and management of the Project.

The First Amended and Restated Agreement of Limited Partnership (Partnership Agreement) has various provisions which determine, among other things, allocations of profits, losses and distributions to partners, the ability to sell or refinance the Project, loans and guarantees, the rights and duties of the General Partner, and other Partnership matters.

The General Partner and Limited Partner's percentage of interest in profits and losses is generally .01% and 99.99%, respectively.

**Basis of Accounting** The Partnership's financial statements are presented in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America (U.S. GAAP).

**Revenue Recognition** Rental revenues are recognized as rents become due. Rental payments received in advance are deferred until earned. All leases between the Partnership and its tenants are operating leases. Rental revenues reflect the gross potential rent that may be earned. Vacancies are shown separately as a reduction in rental revenue. Non-rental revenue consists of other income from laundry vending, and miscellaneous charges to tenants. Such other revenue is recognized when earned.

**Tenant Accounts Receivable** Tenant accounts receivable are reported net of an allowance for doubtful accounts. Management's estimate of the allowance account is based on historical collection data and analysis of the current status of accounts receivable. It is reasonably possible that management's estimate of the allowance will change. The allowance for doubtful accounts was \$30,436 and \$4,249 as of December 31, 2024 and 2023, respectively.

**Property Management Fee** The Partnership entered into a property management agreement with an unrelated entity. The property management agreement provides for a monthly fee equal to \$49 per unit. Property management fees were \$11,760 and \$14,760 for the years ended December 31, 2024 and 2023, respectively.

**Cash and Cash Equivalents** For purposes of the balance sheets and statements of cash flows, cash and cash equivalents consist of cash and highly liquid unrestricted investments with an original maturity of three months or less when purchased.

**Property** Property is stated at cost. Depreciation will be provided using the straight-line method over the following estimated useful lives:

| Description                 | Liie     |
|-----------------------------|----------|
| Leasehold land improvements | 99 years |
| Offsite improvements        | 20 years |
| Buildings and improvements  | 40 years |
| Site work                   | 20 years |
| Personal property           | 5 years  |

The Partnership capitalizes expenditures or betterments that materially increase asset lives and charges ordinary repairs and maintenance to operations as incurred. When assets are sold or otherwise disposed of, the costs and related accumulated depreciation are removed from the accounts, and any resulting gain or loss is included in operations.

The Partnership reviews its property for impairment whenever events or changes in circumstances indicate that the carrying value of such property may not be recoverable. When evaluating recoverability, management considers future undiscounted cash flows estimated to be generated by the property, including the low-income housing tax credits and any estimated proceeds from the eventual disposition. In the event these accumulated cash flows are less than the carrying amount of the property, the Partnership recognizes an impairment loss equal to the excess of the carrying amount over the estimated fair value of the property. No impairment losses were recognized in 2024 and 2023.

**Debt Discounts and Issuance Costs** Debt discounts and issuance costs are reported as a direct reduction of the obligation to which such costs relate. Amortization of debt discounts and issuance costs is reported as a component of interest expense and is calculated using a method that approximates the effective interest method.

*Tenant Services Agreement* The Partnership entered into an agreement with an unrelated entity to provide tenant services monthly. Tenant services fees of \$81,137 and \$72,420 were incurred in 2024 and 2023, respectively.

**Concentrations of Business and Credit Risk** The Partnership may have exposure to credit risk to the extent that its cash, cash equivalents, and restricted cash exceed amounts covered by federal deposit insurance. The Partnership believes that its credit risk is not significant.

The Partnership was granted an exemption from real property taxes with the Alameda County Assessor, which must be renewed annually. In the event the County Assessor does not grant the exemption, the Partnership's cash flow would be adversely impacted.

The Partnership rents to people with qualifying levels of income who work primarily in Alameda, California. The Partnership is subject to business risks associated with the future funding of governmental public assistance, which affects occupancy as well as tenant's ability to make rental payments.

1 :6-

**Estimates** The preparation of financial statements in conformity with U.S. GAAP requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets, liabilities, revenues and expenses, and the disclosure of contingent assets and liabilities at the date of the financial statements. Actual results may differ from those estimates.

### 2. RESERVES

**Operating Reserve** The Partnership Agreement and loan agreements require an initial funding of an operating reserve of \$105,080 to be funded upon payment of the Third and Fifth Installments of the Limited Partner's Capital Contribution of \$50,000 and \$55,080, respectively. During 2020, \$50,000 of the operating reserve was funded from the Third Installment of the Limited Partner's capital contribution. During 2022, \$50,080 of the operating reserve was funded from the Third Installment of the Limited Partner's capital contribution. During 2022, \$50,080 of the operating reserve was funded from the Fifth Installment of the Limited Partner's capital contribution. Thereafter, deposits to the operating reserve will be made from Cash Flow in order to maintain a balance of \$105,800. During 2023, \$50,098 of the operating reserve was transferred to the operating account with the intention of opening a separate reserve account. Due to concerns with depositing funds with certain financial institutions due to FDIC insured limits in the aggregate, there was a delay in transferring into the separate reserve account. The \$50,098 remained in the operating reserve account as of December 31, 2023, and was tracked by management until it was redeposited to the operating reserve account in 2024. As of 2024, the total amount resides in a banking institution that is FDIC insured up to \$250,000 in the aggregate. Additionally, the banking institution is providing collateralized securities in excess of the FDIC insured accounts.

*Transition Reserve* The Partnership Agreement and Ioan agreements require an initial funding of a transition reserve of \$675,000 the Limited Partner's Fifth, Sixth, and Seventh Installments of the Limited Partner's Capital Contribution of \$150,000, \$216,000, and \$309,000, respectively. During 2022, \$150,000 of the transition reserve was funded from the Fifth Installment of the Limited Partner's capital contribution

**Replacement Reserve** The Partnership Agreement and loan agreements require an annual replacement reserve of \$600 per unit, increasing 3% annually.

*Impounds – Taxes and Insurance* The Partnership is required to make monthly impound deposits to cover insurance premiums and property taxes.

|                      | Balance<br>1/1/24 | D  | eposits | Wi | thdrawals/<br>Fees | Interest<br>Earned | Balance<br>12/31/24 |
|----------------------|-------------------|----|---------|----|--------------------|--------------------|---------------------|
| Operating reserve    | \$<br>55,080      | \$ | 49,840  | \$ | -                  | \$<br>586          | \$<br>105,506       |
| Transition reserve   | 150,000           |    | -       |    | -                  | 1,096              | 151,096             |
| Replacement reserve  | 54,957            |    | 12,549  |    | (44,340)           | -                  | 23,166              |
| Impounds – taxes and |                   |    |         |    |                    |                    |                     |
| insurance            | 55,561            |    | 29,919  |    | (75,598)           | -                  | 9,882               |
| Total                | \$<br>315,598     | \$ | 92,308  | \$ | (119,938)          | \$<br>1,682        | \$<br>289,650       |

The following describes the activity in the reserve accounts during 2024 and 2023:

#### **EVERETT AND EAGLE L.P.** (A CALIFORNIA LIMITED PARTNERSHIP) NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS DECEMBER 31, 2024 AND 2023

|   | Balance<br>1/1/23 | I  | Deposits | Wit | hdrawals/<br>Fees | Interest<br>Earned | Balance<br>12/31/23 |
|---|-------------------|----|----------|-----|-------------------|--------------------|---------------------|
| Operating reserve                           | \$<br>105,178     | \$ | -        | \$  | (50,098)          | \$<br>-            | \$<br>55,080        |
| Transition reserve                          | 150,000           |    | -        |     | -                 | -                  | 150,000             |
| Replacement reserve<br>Impounds – taxes and | 41,647            |    | 13,310   |     | -                 | -                  | 54,957              |
| insurance                                   | 28,891            |    | 26,670   |     | -                 | -                  | 55,561              |
| Total                                       | \$<br>325,716     | \$ | 39,980   | \$  | (50,098)          | \$<br>-            | \$<br>315,598       |

#### 3. GROUND LEASE AGREEMENT – HACA

On June 1, 2017, the Partnership entered into a Ground Lease Agreement (the Agreement) to lease land owned by HACA. The Agreement, which expires June 1, 2116, provided for a prepaid ground lease payment of \$9,900. The prepaid ground lease was being amortized over the life of the Agreement, commencing in January 2020. In accordance with U.S. GAAP, the prepaid ground lease and related deferred costs – ground lease are reflected as a right of use asset in the accompanying balance sheets and amortized over the remaining lease term of the Agreement. The Partnership incurred ground lease expense of \$160 for the year ended December 31, 2024 and 2023.

#### 4. TCAC FEES

TCAC fees are amortized over 15 years, commencing in January 2019. TCAC fees are as follows:

| As of December 31,             | 2024         | 2023         |
|--------------------------------|--------------|--------------|
| TCAC fees                      | \$<br>43,741 | \$<br>43,741 |
| Less: accumulated amortization | (17,497)     | (14,640)     |
| Total TCAC fees, net           | \$<br>26,244 | \$<br>29,101 |

#### 5. NOTES PAYABLE

| As of December 31,   | 2024            | 2023            |
|--|-----------------|-----------------|
| Note payable to JPMorgan Chase Bank, N.A. (Chase Loan), a national banking association, in the maximum amount of \$3,330,168. The note is secured by a Permanent Leasehold Deed of Trust, Assignment of Rents, Security Agreement and Fixture Filing, bears simple interest at 5.55% and requires monthly payments of principal and interest of \$17,993; unpaid principal and interest are due on September 21, 2039. | \$<br>3,154,609 | \$<br>3,191,387 |

### 5. NOTES PAYABLE

| As of December 31,   | 2024                   | 2023                   |
|--|------------------------|------------------------|
| Note payable to the City of Alameda (HOME Loan), secured by a subordinated Leasehold Deed of Trust, Assignment of Rents, and Security Agreement and Fixture Filing, borrowings up to \$153,282, simple interest at 3.00% per annum, payable from Residual Receipts; unpaid principal and interest are due on December 31, 2074.                | 153,282                | 153,282                |
| Note payable to HACA (HACA Loan), in the original amount of \$4,250,000, secured by a Leasehold Deed of Trust, Assignment of Rents, and Security Agreement and Fixture Filing, interest at 2.68%, compounded annually; principal and interest payable annually from Residual Receipts; unpaid principal and interest is due December 31, 2074. | 4,250,000              | 4,250,000              |
| Note payable to County of Alameda (County Loan), in the maximum amount of \$1,000,000, secured by a subordinated Leasehold Deed of Trust, Assignment of Rents, and Security Agreement and Fixture Filing, simple interest at 3.00%, payable from Residual Receipts and unpaid principal and interest are due on December 31, 2074.             | 1,000,000              | 1,000,000              |
| <b>Total notes payable</b><br>Less: unamortized debt discounts and issuance costs  | 8,557,891<br>(103,872) | 8,594,669<br>(108,458) |
| Total notes payable, net   | \$<br>8,454,019        | \$<br>8,486,211        |

At December 31, 2024, anticipated principal repayments of notes payable are as follows:

| For the Year Ending December 31, | Amount       |
|----------------------------------|--------------|
| 2025                             | \$ 39,414    |
| 2026                             | 41,690       |
| 2027                             | 44,098       |
| 2028                             | 46,158       |
| 2029                             | 49,310       |
| Thereafter                       | 8,337,221    |
| Total                            | \$ 8,557,891 |

The HOME Loan, HACA Loan, and County Loan are payable based on available Residual Receipts, as defined in the respective loan agreements. The percentage of Residual Receipts shall be paid as follows: 2.84% to the HOME Loan, 78.65% to the HACA Loan, and 18.51% to the County Loan.

#### **EVERETT AND EAGLE L.P.** (A CALIFORNIA LIMITED PARTNERSHIP) NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS DECEMBER 31, 2024 AND 2023

An analysis of accrued interest for 2024 and 2023 is as follows:

|                                       |    | Accrued<br>Interest<br>1/1/24                                | Interest<br>Expense                                    |    | Interest<br>Paid            |    | Accrued<br>Interest<br>12/31/24                                |
|---------------------------------------|----|--|--|----|-----------------------------|----|--|
| Chase Loan                            | \$ | 15,871   | \$<br>179,135  | \$ | (179,135)                   | \$ | 15,871   |
| HOME Loan                             |    | 23,129   | 4,598  |    | -                           |    | 27,727   |
| HACA Loan                             |    | 795,964  | 135,232  |    | -                           |    | 931,196  |
| County Loan                           |    | 136,963  | 30,000   |    | -                           |    | 166,963  |
|                                       | \$ | 971,927  | 348,965  | \$ | (179,135)                   | \$ | 1,141,757  |
| Amortization of debt discounts and    |    |  |  |    |                             |    |  |
| issuance costs                        |    |  | 4,586  |    |                             |    |  |
| Total interest expense                |    |  | \$<br>353,551  |    |                             |    |  |
|                                       |    |  |  |    |                             |    |  |
|                                       |    | Accrued<br>Interest<br>1/1/23                                | Interest<br>Expense                                    |    | Interest<br>Paid            |    | Accrued<br>Interest<br>12/31/23                                |
| Chase Loan                            | \$ | Interest   | \$<br>   | \$ |                             | \$ | Interest   |
| Chase Loan<br>HOME Loan               | \$ | Interest<br>1/1/23   | \$<br>Expense  | \$ | Paid                        | \$ | Interest<br>12/31/23   |
|                                       | \$ | Interest<br>1/1/23<br>15,870                                 | \$<br>Expense 180,659                                  | \$ | Paid                        | \$ | Interest<br>12/31/23<br>15,871                                 |
| HOME Loan                             | \$ | Interest<br>1/1/23<br>15,870<br>18,531                       | \$<br><b>Expense</b><br>180,659<br>4,598               | \$ | Paid                        | \$ | Interest<br>12/31/23<br>15,871<br>23,129                       |
| HOME Loan<br>HACA Loan                | \$ | Interest<br>1/1/23<br>15,870<br>18,531<br>664,262            | \$<br>Expense<br>180,659<br>4,598<br>131,702           | \$ | Paid                        | \$ | Interest<br>12/31/23<br>15,871<br>23,129<br>795,964            |
| HOME Loan<br>HACA Loan                | ·  | Interest<br>1/1/23<br>15,870<br>18,531<br>664,262<br>106,963 | \$<br>Expense<br>180,659<br>4,598<br>131,702<br>30,000 | Ŧ  | Paid<br>(180,658)<br>-<br>- | ·  | Interest<br>12/31/23<br>15,871<br>23,129<br>795,964<br>136,963 |
| HOME Loan<br>HACA Loan<br>County Loan | ·  | Interest<br>1/1/23<br>15,870<br>18,531<br>664,262<br>106,963 | \$<br>Expense<br>180,659<br>4,598<br>131,702<br>30,000 | Ŧ  | Paid<br>(180,658)<br>-<br>- | ·  | Interest<br>12/31/23<br>15,871<br>23,129<br>795,964<br>136,963 |

### 6. RELATED PARTY TRANSACTIONS

**Developer Fee** The Partnership has entered into a joint developer fee agreement with HACA and an affiliate of the General Partner (collectively, the Developer) to receive a fee of \$875,000 for its development services. The unpaid developer fee was expected to be paid from future Limited Partner capital contributions and Cash Flow. The developer fee shall be paid in full on or before December 31, 2032. During 2023, the developer fee was repaid.

**Investor Services Fee** In accordance with Partnership Agreement, the Limited Partner, is to receive an annual investor services fee of \$5,000 for the promotion of efficient communications and favorable relationships between the Partnership and Limited Partner. The fee shall increase by 3% per year and will be payable from Cash Flow. Investor services fees of \$5,970 were incurred and paid in 2024. During 2023, investor services fees of \$5,796 were incurred, all of which were unpaid as of December 31, 2023. During 2024, 2023 and 2024 investor services fees paid in excess of Cash Flow of \$7,452 are reflected as due from Limited Partner in the accompanying balance sheets.

**Partnership Administration Fee** In accordance with the Partnership Agreement, the General Partner is to receive an annual partnership administration fee of \$10,000 for supervisory services to cause the Project to operate efficiently, among other things. The fee shall increase by 3% per year and will be payable from Cash Flow. Partnership administration fees of \$11,893 and \$10,955 were incurred in 2024

and 2023, respectively; of which \$22,848 and \$10,955 was unpaid as of December 31, 2024 and 2023, respectively.

**Rental Subsidies** The Project has entered into a Housing Assistance Payment (HAP) contract with HACA, which includes 12 units designated for supportive housing subsidy and 5 units for supportive housing under VASH. The current term of the HAP contract is for the period commencing December 2018 and shall run for a period of twenty years. The contract is subject to renewal when it expires. In accordance with the HAP contract, the amount of each tenant's subsidy varies depending on the income of each tenant. The aggregate amount earned under the HAP contract was \$441,262 and \$450,928 for the years ended December 31, 2024 and 2023, respectively.

#### 7. CAPITAL CONTRIBUTIONS

Pursuant to the Partnership Agreement, the General Partner will make capital contributions of \$100. Subject to certain adjustments as defined in the Partnership Agreement, the Limited Partner anticipates making capital contributions of \$7,496,000. Through December 31, 2024, the Partnership has received \$6,975,251 in Limited Partner capital contributions and anticipates receiving the balance through 2031 as follows:

- Sixth Installment anticipated in 2028; and
- Seventh Installment anticipated in 2031.

### 8. INCOME TAXES AND LOW-INCOME HOUSING TAX CREDITS

The Partnership is a pass-through entity for income tax purposes and all items of income and losses of the Partnership are reported by the partners on their respective income tax returns. The Partnership's federal tax status as a pass-through entity is based on its legal status as a partnership. The Partnership is required to file tax returns with the Internal Revenue Service and other taxing authorities. Accordingly, these financial statements do not reflect a provision for income taxes and the Partnership has no other tax positions which must be considered for disclosure. With few exceptions, the Partnership is subject to income tax examinations by tax authorities for years before 2020. There are no tax examinations currently pending.

The Partnership has received an allocation of federal low-income housing tax credits from TCAC, which are available only to the extent the Partnership complies with the Internal Revenue Service's tax credit regulations. The General Partner is responsible to ensure that the Partnership satisfies such requirements and has made certain guarantees to the Limited Partner, which are defined in the Partnership Agreement.

### 9. PURCHASE OPTION AND RIGHT OF FIRST REFUSAL

The Partnership has granted its General Partner a buyout option and right of first refusal to purchase the Project or the Limited Partner's interest. The buyout option shall become available following the end of the Compliance Period and only if the General Partner has satisfied all obligations under the Partnership Agreement. The purchase price under this option is the greater of the fair market value of the Limited Partner's interest or the Project as of the date of the Buyout Notice or \$1 plus all federal, state, and local

taxes attributable to such sale, plus all unpaid amounts due to the Limited Partner pursuant to the terms of the Partnership Agreement. The right of first refusal shall be granted to the General Partner for a period of 90 days before the Partnership can transfer, sell, alienate, assign, give, bequeath, or otherwise dispose of the Project. The purchase price under the right of first refusal is equal to the sum of the principal amount of all outstanding indebtedness secured by the Project, all other loans from the General Partner or its Affiliates, and any accrued interest on any of such debt; all federal, state, and local taxes attributable to such sale; and all unpaid amounts to the Limited Partner pursuant to the terms of the Partnership Agreement.

### 10. GENERAL PARTNER GUARANTEES

In connection with the development and operations of the Project, the General Partner and an affiliate have made certain guarantees, including an obligation to perform the General Partner's Partnership management duties, complete development of the Project, and provide Operating Deficit Loans, as defined in the Partnership Agreement.

### 11. CASH FLOW PAYMENT PRIORITIES

Payment of fees and other expenses contingent on Cash Flow, as defined by the Partnership Agreement, and distributions to partners from Cash Flow shall be disbursed as follows:

- First, to the Limited Partner, an amount equal to the Credit Deficiency;
- Second, to the Limited Partner, an amount sufficient to pay federal income taxes on taxable income allocated to the Limited Partner for such Fiscal Year by the Partnership, assuming the Limited Partner is subject to the maximum corporate federal income tax rate then in effect;
- Third, to pay the investor services fee;
- Fourth, from and after the Fifth Installment of the Limited Partner's capital contribution, to fund the operating reserve up to the operating reserve amount;
- Fifth, to the Developer to pay any unpaid balance on the deferred developer fee;
- Sixth, to the General Partner to repay any Operating Deficit Loan;
- Seventh, to pay the partnership administration fee;
- Eighth, to make payments on the HOME Loan, HACA Loan, and County Loan to the extent then due thereon; and
- Then, to the Partners in accordance with their Percentage Interests.

#### 12. SUBSEQUENT EVENTS

The Partnership has evaluated subsequent events that have occurred through the date of the independent auditor's report, which is the date that the financial statements were available to be issued, and determined that there were no subsequent events or transactions that required recognition or disclosure in the financial statements.

# EVERETT AND EAGLE L.P.

(A CALIFORNIA LIMITED PARTNERSHIP) SCHEDULES OF OPERATING EXPENSES

| FOR THE YEARS ENDED DECEMBER 31,         |             |    | 2024    |           |    | 2023    |
|--|-------------|----|---------|-----------|----|---------|
| Administrative expenses                  |             |    |         |           |    |         |
| Advertising                              |             | \$ | 1,912   |           | \$ | 709     |
| Bad debts                                |             | •  | 26,187  |           | ·  | 357     |
| Manager's unit                           |             |    | 28,596  |           |    | 28,596  |
| Office supplies                          |             |    | 9,876   |           |    | 9,821   |
| Professional fees - accounting           |             |    | 20,350  |           |    | 21,050  |
| Professional fees - legal                |             |    | 18,165  |           |    | 6,692   |
| Property management fees                 |             |    | 11,760  |           |    | 14,760  |
| Tenant services                          |             |    | 81,137  |           |    | 72,420  |
| Loan monitoring fee                      |             |    | 6,403   |           |    | 3,436   |
| Miscellaneous administrative             |             |    |         |           |    |         |
| Other administrative                     | \$<br>1,319 |    |         | \$<br>826 |    |         |
| Tenant relocation costs                  | 23,580      |    | 24,899  | 1,490     |    | 2,316   |
| Total administrative expenses            |             | \$ | 229,285 |           | \$ | 160,157 |
|  |             |    |         |           |    |         |
| Utilities expenses                       |             |    |         |           |    |         |
| Electricity                              |             | \$ | 5,814   |           | \$ | 2,024   |
| Water and sewer                          |             |    | 15,287  |           |    | 20,265  |
| Total utilities expenses                 |             | \$ | 21,101  |           | \$ | 22,289  |
| Oneveting and maintenance evacuate       |             |    |         |           |    |         |
| Operating and maintenance expenses       |             | \$ | E 004   |           | ¢  | 682     |
| Decorating and painting                  |             | Ф  | 5,084   |           | \$ |         |
| Janitorial supplies                      |             |    | 125     |           |    | 2,585   |
| Maintenance salaries                     |             |    | 21,981  |           |    | 21,570  |
| Repairs and maintenance contracts        |             |    | 154,966 |           |    | 145,536 |
| Trash removal                            |             |    | 29,634  |           |    | 38,092  |
| Total operating and maintenance expenses |             | \$ | 211,790 |           | \$ | 208,465 |
|  |             |    |         |           |    |         |
| Ground lease expense                     |             | ሱ  | 400     |           | ۴  | 100     |
| Ground lease expense                     |             | \$ | 160     |           | \$ | 160     |
| Total ground lease expense               |             | \$ | 160     |           | \$ | 160     |
| Taxes and insurance expenses             |             |    |         |           |    |         |
| Payroll taxes                            |             | \$ | 3,984   |           | \$ | _       |
| Property and liability insurance         |             | Ψ  | 46,482  |           | Ψ  | 30,273  |
| Worker's compensation                    |             |    | 9,201   |           |    | 5,216   |
| Miscellaneous taxes                      |             |    | 660     |           |    | 4,089   |
| Total taxes and insurance expenses       |             | \$ | 60,327  |           | \$ | 39,578  |
| rotal taxoo ana mouranoo oxponoco        |             | Ψ  | 00,027  |           | Ψ  | 00,010  |

# EVERETT AND EAGLE L.P.

(A CALIFORNIA LIMITED PARTNERSHIP) SCHEDULE OF CASH FLOW

| FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31,                  | 2024        |
|--|-------------|
| Operating revenue                                |             |
| Total revenues, including interest               | \$ 626,161  |
| Change in tenant and subsidy accounts receivable | 14,448      |
| Change in prepaid rents                          | (2,815)     |
| Total operating revenue                          | 637,794     |
| Other adjustments:                               |             |
| Less:  |             |
| Operating expenses                               | (522,663)   |
| Debt service                                     | (215,913)   |
| Change in restricted funds                       | 77,470      |
| Ground lease expense                             | 160         |
| Total project expenses                           | (660,946)   |
| Cash deficit                                     | \$ (23,152) |

(A CALIFORNIA LIMITED PARTNERSHIP) FINANCIAL STATEMENTS, SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION AND INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT DECEMBER 31, 2024 AND 2023



(A CALIFORNIA LIMITED PARTNERSHIP) TABLE OF CONTENTS DECEMBER 31, 2024 AND 2023

|  | Page No. |
|--|----------|
| Independent Auditor's Report                 | 1 – 2    |
| Financial Statements                         |          |
| Balance Sheets                               | 3        |
| Statements of Operations                     | 4        |
| Statements of Changes in Partners' Capital   | 5        |
| Statements of Cash Flows                     | 6        |
| Notes to Financial Statements                | 7 – 14   |
| Supplementary Information                    | 15       |
| Schedules of Operating Expenses (Schedule I) | 16 – 17  |
| Schedule of Cash Flow (Schedule II)          | 18       |



#### INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT

To the Partners of Sherman and Buena Vista LP:

#### Opinion

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of Sherman and Buena Vista LP, a California limited partnership (the Partnership), which comprise the balance sheets as of December 31, 2024 and 2023, and the related statements of operations, changes in partners' capital, and cash flows for the years then ended, and the related notes to the financial statements.

In our opinion, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the financial position of the Partnership as of December 31, 2024 and 2023, and the results of its operations and its cash flows for the years then ended in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

#### **Basis for Opinion**

We conducted our audits in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. Our responsibilities under those standards are further described in the Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements section of our report. We are required to be independent of the Partnership and to meet our other ethical responsibilities in accordance with the relevant ethical requirements relating to our audits. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinion.

#### **Responsibilities of Management for the Financial Statements**

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America, and for the design, implementation, and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

In preparing the financial statements, management is required to evaluate whether there are conditions or events, considered in the aggregate, that raise substantial doubt about the Partnership's ability to continue as a going concern within one year after the date that the financial statements are available to be issued.

#### Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditor's report that includes our opinion. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance but is not absolute assurance and therefore is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. The risk of not detecting a material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control. Misstatements are considered material if there is a substantial likelihood that, individually or in the aggregate, they would influence the judgment made by a reasonable user based on the financial statements.



In performing an audit in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards, we:

- Exercise professional judgment and maintain professional skepticism throughout the audit.
- Identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error, and design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks. Such procedures include examining, on a test basis, evidence regarding the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements.
- Obtain an understanding of internal control relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the Partnership's internal control. Accordingly, no such opinion is expressed.
- Evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of significant accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluate the overall presentation of the financial statements.
- Conclude whether, in our judgment, there are conditions or events, considered in the aggregate, that raise substantial doubt about the Partnership's ability to continue as a going concern for a reasonable period of time.

We are required to communicate with those charged with governance regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit, significant audit findings, and certain internal control related matters that we identified during the audits.

#### **Report on the Supplementary Information**

Our audits were conducted for the purpose of forming an opinion on the financial statements as a whole. The accompanying supplementary information in Schedules I and II is presented for purposes of additional analysis and is not a required part of the financial statements. Such information is the responsibility of management and was derived from and relates directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the financial statements. The information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the financial statements and certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the financial statements themselves, and other additional procedures in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. In our opinion, the supplementary information is fairly stated in all material respects in relation to the financial statements as a whole.

Holthouse Carlin & Van Trigt LLP

Encino, California March 21, 2025

(A CALIFORNIA LIMITED PARTNERSHIP) BALANCE SHEETS

| AS OF DECEMBER 31,                        | 2024          | 2023          |
|---|---------------|---------------|
| Assets                                    |               |               |
| Property, at cost                         |               |               |
| Leasehold land improvements               | \$ 55,099     | \$ 55,099     |
| Buildings and improvements                | 14,111,517    | 14,111,517    |
| Site work                                 | 724,727       | 724,727       |
| Personal property                         | 288,200       | 288,200       |
| Total property                            | 15,179,543    | 15,179,543    |
| Less: accumulated depreciation            | (2,867,271)   |               |
| Property, net                             | 12,312,272    | 12,759,493    |
| Cash and cash equivalents                 | 155,321       | 170,752       |
| Tenant accounts receivable, net           | 386           | 4,561         |
| Prepaid expenses and other assets         | 35,472        | 39,141        |
| Right of use asset                        | 3,134,446     | 3,168,890     |
| Restricted cash:                          |               |               |
| Operating reserve                         | 245,668       | 245,668       |
| Replacement reserve                       | 89,125        | 73,625        |
| Tenant security deposits                  | 22,056        | 21,006        |
| TCAC fees, net                            | 31,123        | 33,009        |
| Total assets                              | \$ 16,025,869 | \$ 16,516,145 |
| Liabilities and Partners' Capital         |               |               |
| Notes payable, net                        | \$ 8,739,607  | \$ 8,871,090  |
| Accounts payable and accrued expenses     | 27,584        | 36,554        |
| Accrued interest payable                  | 856,737       | 713,165       |
| Accrued asset management fees             | -             | 5,796         |
| Accrued partnership management fees       | 23,882        | 23,186        |
| Due to affiliate                          | 20,000        | 53,939        |
| Prepaid rents                             | 192           | 1,115         |
| Tenant security deposits liability        | 21,950        | 20,250        |
| Total liabilities                         | 9,689,952     | 9,725,095     |
| Commitments and contingencies (See Notes) |               |               |
| Partners' capital                         | 6,335,917     | 6,791,050     |
| Total liabilities and partners' capital   | \$ 16,025,869 | \$ 16,516,145 |

(A CALIFORNIA LIMITED PARTNERSHIP) STATEMENTS OF OPERATIONS

| FOR THE YEARS ENDED DECEMBER 31,                  | 2024         | 2023         |
|---|--------------|--------------|
| Revenues  |              |              |
| Tenant rents                                      | \$ 206,390   | \$ 153,423   |
| Rental subsidies                                  | 608,240      | 549,897      |
| Less: vacancies                                   | (60,923)     | (6,247)      |
| Net rental revenues                               | 753,707      | 697,073      |
| Other revenue                                     | 4,966        | 15,524       |
| Total revenues                                    | 758,673      | 712,597      |
| Operating expenses (Schedule I)                   |              |              |
| Administrative                                    | 157,141      | 206,111      |
| Utilities   | 28,675       | 30,939       |
| Operating and maintenance                         | 155,215      | 129,171      |
| Ground lease expense                              | 34,444       | 34,444       |
| Taxes and insurance                               | 78,754       | 57,394       |
| Total operating expenses                          | 454,229      | 458,059      |
| Operating income before partnership and           |              |              |
| financial (income) expenses                       | 304,444      | 254,538      |
| Partnership and financial (income) expenses       |              |              |
| Interest expense                                  | 281,367      | 286,221      |
| Interest income                                   | (749)        | (6)          |
| Asset management fee                              | 5,970        | 5,796        |
| Partnership management fee                        | 23,882       | 23,186       |
| Total partnership and financial (income) expenses | 310,470      | 315,197      |
| Loss before depreciation and amortization         | (6,026)      | (60,659)     |
| Depreciation                                      | 447,221      | 447,221      |
| Amortization                                      | 1,886        | 1,886        |
| Net loss  | \$ (455,133) | \$ (509,766) |

(A CALIFORNIA LIMITED PARTNERSHIP) STATEMENTS OF CHANGES IN PARTNERS' CAPITAL

|                            | General<br>Partner | Limited<br>Partner | Total        |
|----------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------|
| Balance, December 31, 2022 | \$ 249,881         | \$ 7,050,935       | \$ 7,300,816 |
| Net loss                   | (51)               | (509,715)          | (509,766)    |
| Balance, December 31, 2023 | 249,830            | 6,541,220          | 6,791,050    |
| Net loss                   | (46)               | (455,087)          | (455,133)    |
| Balance, December 31, 2024 | \$ 249,784         | \$ 6,086,133       | \$ 6,335,917 |

(A CALIFORNIA LIMITED PARTNERSHIP) STATEMENTS OF CASH FLOWS

| FOR THE YEARS ENDED DECEMBER 31,  | 2024         | 2023           |
|---|--------------|----------------|
| Operating activities  |              |                |
| Net loss  | \$ (455,133) | (509,766)      |
| Adjustments to reconcile net loss to net cash provided by                                   |              |                |
| operating activities:   |              |                |
| Depreciation  | 447,221      | 447,221        |
| Amortization of TCAC fees   | 1,886        | 1,886          |
| Amortization of debt discounts and issuance costs   | 8,216        | 8,216          |
| Ground lease expense  | 34,444       | 34,444         |
| Changes in operating assets and liabilities:  |              |                |
| Tenant accounts receivable  | 4,175        | 28,057         |
| Prepaid expenses and other assets   | 3,669        | (37,881)       |
| Accounts payable and accrued expenses   | (8,969)      | <b>16</b> ,718 |
| Accrued interest payable  | 143,572      | 98,163         |
| Accrued asset management fees   | (5,796)      | 5,796          |
| Accrued partnership management fees   | 696          | 675            |
| Prepaid rents   | (923)        | (3,283)        |
| Tenant security deposits liability  | 1,700        | (2,250)        |
| Net cash provided by operating activities   | 174,758      | 87,996         |
| Financing activities  |              |                |
| Payments on notes payable   | (139,700)    | (132,386)      |
| (Repayment of) advances from affiliate  | (33,939)     | 53,939         |
| Net cash used in financing activities   | (173,639)    | (78,447)       |
| Net change in cash, cash equivalents, and restricted cash                                   | 1,119        | 9,549          |
| Cash, cash equivalents, and restricted cash at beginning of year                            | 511,051      | 501,502        |
| Cash, cash equivalents, and restricted cash at end of year                                  | \$ 512,170   | \$ 511,051     |
| Supplemental disclosure of cash flow information:<br>Cash paid during the year for interest | \$ 129,579   | \$ 179,842     |
| Supplemental disclosure of cash, cash equivalents, and restricted cash:                     |              |                |
| Cash and cash equivalents   | \$ 155,321   | \$ 170,752     |
| Restricted cash:  |              |                |
| Operating reserve   | 245,668      | 245,668        |
| Replacement reserve   | 89,125       | 73,625         |
| Tenant security deposits  | 22,056       | 21,006         |
| Cash, cash equivalents, and restricted cash   | \$ 512,170   | \$ 511,051     |

#### 1. ORGANIZATION AND SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

**Organization** Sherman and Buena Vista LP (the Partnership) is a California limited partnership, which was formed on June 23, 2016 and subsequently amended and restated on December 1, 2016. The original partners are as follows: Del Monte Senior LLC, a California limited liability company (the General Partner) and The Housing Authority of the City of Alameda, a public body corporate and politic (the Initial Limited Partner). Effective December 1, 2016, the Housing Authority of the City of Alameda withdrew from the Partnership and NEF Assignment Corporation, an Illinois not-for-profit corporation, was admitted as the Limited Partner.

The Partnership is involved in the acquisition, construction, financing, leasing, and operation of a 31unit multifamily affordable rental housing project located in Alameda, California (the Project), that was placed-in-service on July 31, 2018.

The Partnership has entered into regulatory agreements with the California Tax Credit Allocation Committee (TCAC), The Housing Authority of the City of Alameda (HACA), and the City of Alameda, which will govern the ownership, occupancy, tenant income and rents, and management of the Project.

The Amended and Restated Limited Partnership Agreement (Partnership Agreement) has various provisions which determine, among other things, allocations of profits, losses and distributions to partners, the ability to sell or refinance the Project, loans and guarantees, the rights and duties of the General Partner, and other Partnership matters.

The General Partner and Limited Partner's percentage of interest in profits and losses is generally .01% and 99.99%, respectively.

**Basis of Accounting** The Partnership's financial statements are presented in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America (U.S. GAAP).

**Revenue Recognition** Rental revenues are recognized as rents become due. Rental payments received in advance are deferred until earned. All leases between the Partnership and its tenants are operating leases. Rental revenues reflect the gross potential rent that may be earned. Vacancies are shown separately as a reduction in rental revenue. Non-rental revenue consists of other income from laundry vending, and miscellaneous charges to tenants. Such other revenue is recognized when earned.

**Tenant Accounts Receivable** Tenant accounts receivable are reported net of an allowance for doubtful accounts. Management's estimate of the allowance account is based on historical collection data and analysis of the current status of accounts receivable. It is reasonably possible that management's estimate of the allowance will change. The allowance for doubtful accounts was \$52,440 and \$46,495 as of December 31, 2024 and 2023, respectively.

**Property Management Fee** The Partnership entered into a property management agreement with an unrelated entity. The property management agreement provides for a monthly fee equal to \$49 per unit. Property management fees of \$18,228 and \$21,228 were incurred for the years ended December 31, 2024 and 2023, respectively.

**Cash and Cash Equivalents** For purposes of the balance sheets and statements of cash flows, cash and cash equivalents consist of cash and highly liquid unrestricted investments with an original maturity of three months or less when purchased.

**Property** Property is stated at cost. Depreciation is provided using the straight-line method over the following estimated useful lives:

| Description                 | Life     |
|-----------------------------|----------|
| Leasehold land improvements | 99 years |
| Buildings and improvements  | 40 years |
| Site work                   | 20 years |
| Personal property           | 5 years  |

The Partnership capitalizes expenditures or betterments that materially increase asset lives and charges ordinary repairs and maintenance to operations as incurred. When assets are sold or otherwise disposed of, the costs and related accumulated depreciation are removed from the accounts, and any resulting gain or loss is included in operations.

The Partnership reviews its property for impairment whenever events or changes in circumstances indicate that the carrying value of such property may not be recoverable. When evaluating recoverability, management considers future undiscounted cash flows estimated to be generated by the property, including the low-income housing tax credits and any estimated proceeds from the eventual disposition. In the event these accumulated cash flows are less than the carrying amount of the property, the Partnership recognizes an impairment loss equal to the excess of the carrying amount over the estimated fair value of the property. No impairment losses were recognized in 2024 and 2023.

**TCAC Fees** TCAC fees are amortized over 15 years, which commenced when the Project was placedin-service.

**Debt Discounts and Issuance Costs** Debt discounts and issuance costs are reported as a direct reduction of the obligation to which such costs relate. Amortization of debt discounts and issuance costs is reported as a component of interest expense and is calculated using a method that approximates the effective interest method.

*Tenant Services Agreement* The Partnership entered into an agreement with an unrelated entity to provide tenant services monthly. Tenant services fees of \$30,757 and \$21,938 were incurred in 2024 and 2023, respectively.

**Concentrations of Business and Credit Risk** The Partnership may have exposure to credit risk to the extent that its cash, cash equivalents, and restricted cash exceed amounts covered by federal deposit insurance. The Partnership believes that its credit risk is not significant.

The Partnership was granted an exemption from real property taxes with the Alameda County Assessor, which must be renewed annually. In the event the County Assessor does not grant the exemption, the Partnership's cash flow would be adversely impacted.

The Partnership rents to seniors who mostly depend on social security benefits for their income as well as rental assistance from governmental agencies. The Partnership is subject to business risks associated with the future funding of governmental public assistance, which affects occupancy as well as tenant' ability to make rental payments.

**Estimates** The preparation of financial statements in conformity with U.S. GAAP requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets, liabilities, revenues and expenses, and the disclosure of contingent assets and liabilities at the date of the financial statements. Actual results may differ from those estimates.

#### 2. RESERVES

**Operating Reserve** The Partnership Agreement and Ioan agreements required an initial funding of an operating reserve of \$245,668 from the Limited Partner capital contributions, which was funded during 2020.

**Replacement Reserve** The Partnership Agreement and loan agreements require an annual replacement reserve of \$500 per unit (\$15,500 annually), with funding commencing in April 2020.

|                     | Balance<br>1/1/24 | ſ  | Deposits | Interest<br>Earned | With | ndrawals/<br>Fees | Balance<br>12/31/24 |
|---------------------|-------------------|----|----------|--------------------|------|-------------------|---------------------|
| Operating reserve   | \$<br>245,668     | \$ | -        | \$<br>-            | \$   | -                 | \$<br>245,668       |
| Replacement reserve | 73,625            |    | 15,500   | -                  |      | -                 | 89,125              |
| Total               | \$<br>319,293     | \$ | 15,500   | \$<br>-            | \$   | -                 | \$<br>334,793       |
|                     | Balance<br>1/1/23 | [  | Deposits | Interest<br>Earned | With | ndrawals/<br>Fees | Balance<br>12/31/23 |
| Operating reserve   | \$<br>245,668     | \$ | -        | \$<br>-            | \$   | -                 | \$<br>245,668       |
| Replacement reserve | 58,125            |    | 15,500   | -                  |      | -                 | 73,625              |
| Total               | \$<br>303,793     | \$ | 15,500   | \$<br>-            | \$   | -                 | \$<br>319,293       |

The following describes the activity in the reserve accounts during 2024 and 2023:

### 3. GROUND LEASE AGREEMENT – HACA

On December 1, 2016, the Partnership entered into a Ground Lease Agreement (the Agreement) to lease land owned by HACA. The Agreement, which expires December 31, 2115, provided for a prepaid ground lease payment of \$3,410,000, which is evidenced by a note secured by a leasehold deed of trust (Note 4). The prepaid ground lease was being amortized over the life of the Agreement, commencing upon the start of construction. In accordance with U.S. GAAP, the prepaid ground lease is reflected as a right of use asset in the accompanying balance sheets and will be amortized over the remaining lease term of the Agreement. During 2024 and 2023, the Partnership incurred ground lease expense of \$34,444.

### 4. NOTES PAYABLE

| As of December 31,  | 2024         | 2023         |
|---|--------------|--------------|
| Note payable to California Community Reinvestment Corporation (CCRC Loan) in the amount of \$2,429,400. The note is secured by a Permanent Leasehold Deed of Trust with Absolute Assignment of Leases and Rents, Security Agreement and Fixture Filing, with an interest rate of 5.39%, requires monthly payments of principal and interest of \$40,700 and matures on March 4, 2024. | ¢ 4 740 707  | ¢ 4 050 407  |
| interest of \$19,709 and matures on March 1, 2034.  | \$ 1,719,707 | \$ 1,859,407 |
| Note payable to the City of Alameda (HOME Loan), secured by a subordinate deed of trust, borrowings up to \$195,740, simple interest at 3.00% per annum, payable from Residual Receipts and unpaid principal and interest are due on April 1, 2073.   | 174,589      | 174,589      |
| Note payable to HACA (HACA Loan), in the original amount of \$3,600,000, secured by a Leasehold Deed of Trust, Assignment of Rents, and Security Agreement, interest at 2.26%, compounded annually; principal and interest payable annually from Residual Receipts; unpaid principal and interest is due December 31, 2073.   | 3,520,516    | 3,520,516    |
| Note payable to HACA (HACA Ground Lease Loan), in the original amount of \$3,410,000, secured by a Leasehold Deed of Trust, Assignment of Rents, and Security Agreement, interest at 2.26%, compounded annually; principal and interest payable annually from Residual Receipts; unpaid principal and interest is due December 31,  |              |              |
| 2073.   | 3,410,000    | 3,410,000    |
| Total notes payable   | 8,824,812    | 8,964,512    |
| Less: unamortized debt discounts and issuance costs   | (85,205)     | (93,422)     |
|   |              | •            |
| Total notes payable, net  | \$ 8,739,607 | \$ 8,871,090 |

At December 31, 2024, anticipated principal repayments of notes payable are as follows:

| For the Year Ending December 31, | Amount       |
|----------------------------------|--------------|
| 2025                             | \$ 147,419   |
| 2026                             | 155,564      |
| 2027                             | 164,159      |
| 2028                             | 173,229      |
| 2029                             | 182,800      |
| Thereafter                       | 8,001,641    |
| Total                            | \$ 8,824,812 |

(A CALIFORNIA LIMITED PARTNERSHIP) NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS DECEMBER 31, 2024 AND 2023

The HOME Loan, HACA Loan, and HACA Ground Lease Loan are payable based on available Residual Receipts, as defined in the respective loan agreements. The percentage of Residual Receipts shall be paid as follows: 5.16% to HOME Loan and 94.84% to HACA Loan. Following the repayment in full of the HOME Loan and HACA Loan, 100% of residual receipts is to be allocated to the HACA Ground Lease Loan.

An analysis of interest costs for 2024 and 2023 is as follows:

|   | Accrued<br>Interest<br>1/1/24 | Interest<br>Expense | Interest<br>Paid | Accrued<br>Interest<br>12/31/24 |
|---|-------------------------------|---------------------|------------------|---------------------------------|
| CCRC Loan                                   | \$ 10,555                     | \$ 96,804           | \$ (96,804)      | \$ 10,555                       |
| HOME Loan                                   | 30,860                        | 5,238               | (1,691)          | 34,407                          |
| HACA Loan                                   | 92,421                        | 80,950              | (31,084)         | 142,287                         |
| HACA Ground Lease Loan                      | 579,329                       | 90,159              | -                | 669,488                         |
|   | \$713,165                     | 273,151             | \$ (129,579)     | \$ 856,737                      |
| Amortization of debt discounts and issuance |                               |                     |                  |                                 |
| costs                                       |                               | 8,216               |                  |                                 |
| Total interest expense                      |                               | \$ 281,367          |                  |                                 |

|   | Accrued<br>Interest<br>1/1/23 | Interest<br>Expense | Interest<br>Paid | Accrued<br>Interest<br>12/31/23 |
|---|-------------------------------|---------------------|------------------|---------------------------------|
| CCRC Loan                                   | \$ 10,555                     | \$ 104,119          | \$ (104,119)     | \$ 10,555                       |
| HOME Loan                                   | 28,895                        | 5,872               | (3,907)          | 30,860                          |
| HACA Loan                                   | 84,389                        | 79,848              | (71,816)         | 92,421                          |
| HACA Ground Lease Loan                      | 491,163                       | 88,166              | -                | 579,329                         |
|   | \$615,002                     | 278,005             | \$ (179,842)     | \$ 713,165                      |
| Amortization of debt discounts and issuance |                               |                     |                  |                                 |
| costs                                       |                               | 8,216               |                  |                                 |
| Total interest expense                      |                               | \$ 286,221          |                  |                                 |

#### 5. RELATED PARTY TRANSACTIONS

**Developer Fee** HACA (the Developer) entered into a Development Fee Agreement with the Partnership and is entitled to receive a developer fee of \$800,000 for its development services. During 2020, the developer fee was paid in full from the Limited Partner final capital contribution.

**Asset Management Fee** In accordance with the Partnership Agreement, the Asset Manager, an affiliate of the Limited Partner, is to receive an annual asset management fee of \$5,000 for property management oversight, tax credit monitoring, and related services. The fee shall increase by 3% per year and is payable from Cash Flow. Asset management fees of \$5,970 were incurred and paid in 2024. During 2023, asset management fees of \$5,796 were incurred, all of which were unpaid as of December 31, 2023.

**Partnership Management Fee** In accordance with the Partnership Agreement, the General Partner is to receive an annual partnership management fee of \$20,000 for property management oversight, tax credit compliance monitoring and related services. The fee shall increase by 3% per year and is payable from Cash Flow. Partnership management fees of \$23,882 and \$23,186 were incurred in 2024 and 2023, respectively. As of December 31, 2024 and 2023, accrued partnership management fees were \$23,882 and \$23,186, respectively.

**Rental Subsidies** The Project has entered into a Housing Assistance Payment (HAP) contract with HACA, which includes 25 units designated for the elderly. The contract is subject to renewal as it expires. The current term of the HAP contract is for the period commencing August 2018 and shall run for a period of fifteen years (2033). In accordance with the HAP contract, the amount of each tenant's subsidy varies depending on the income of each tenant. The aggregate amount earned under the HAP contract was \$608,240 and \$549,897 for the years ended December 31, 2024 and 2023, respectively.

### 6. CAPITAL CONTRIBUTIONS

Pursuant to the First Amendment to Amended and Restated Limited Partnership Agreement dated February 20, 2020, the General Partner will make capital contributions of \$250,100, as adjusted; all of which were received as of December 31, 2020. Pursuant to the Partnership Agreement, the Limited Partner anticipated making capital contributions of \$9,267,044, subject to certain adjustments as defined in the Partnership Agreement. During 2020, the Limited Partner's total capital contributions was adjusted to \$9,327,232, and the final contribution was received by the Partnership.

#### 7. INCOME TAXES AND LOW-INCOME HOUSING TAX CREDITS

The Partnership is a pass-through entity for income tax purposes and all items of income and losses of the Partnership are reported by the partners on their respective income tax returns. The Partnership's federal tax status as a pass-through entity is based on its legal status as a partnership. The Partnership is required to file tax returns with the Internal Revenue Service and other taxing authorities. Accordingly, these financial statements do not reflect a provision for income taxes and the Partnership has no other tax positions which must be considered for disclosure. The Partnership is subject to income tax examinations by tax authorities prior to 2020. There are no tax examinations currently pending.

The Partnership has received an allocation of federal low-income housing tax credits from TCAC, which are available only to the extent the Partnership complies with the Internal Revenue Service's tax credit regulations. The General Partner is responsible to ensure that the Partnership satisfies such requirements and has made certain guarantees to the Limited Partner, which are defined in the Partnership Agreement.

#### 8. PURCHASE OPTION AND RIGHT OF FIRST REFUSAL

The Partnership has granted its General Partner an option and right of first refusal to purchase the project or the Limited Partner's interest. The purchase option shall commence following the close of the 12<sup>th</sup> year of the low-income housing tax credit compliance period. The purchase price under this option is the greater of the fair market value or the assumption of debt plus all federal and state income taxes due by

(A CALIFORNIA LIMITED PARTNERSHIP) NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS DECEMBER 31, 2024 AND 2023

the limited partner as a result of such sale and any unpaid portion of any credit adjuster payments. The right of first refusal shall be granted following the close of the Compliance period. The purchase price under the right of first refusal is the assumption of debt plus all federal and state income taxes due by the Limited Partner as a result of such sale and any unpaid portion of any credit adjuster payments.

#### 9. GENERAL PARTNER GUARANTEES

In connection with the development and operations of the Project, the General Partner has made certain guarantees, including an obligation to perform the General Partner's Partnership management duties, complete development of the Project, and provide Operating Deficit guaranties as defined in the Partnership Agreement.

#### 10. CASH FLOW PAYMENT PRIORITIES

Payment of fees and other expenses contingent on Cash Flow, as defined by the Partnership Agreement, and distributions to partners from Cash Flow shall be disbursed as follows:

- First, to the Limited Partner to pay unpaid portion of any credit adjuster payments;
- Second, to the Asset Manager to pay any accrued and payable asset management fees;
- Third, to pay any accrued and unpaid principal and interest on loans made by the Limited Partner;
- Fourth, to replenish the operating reserve account up to the Operating Reserve Target Amount of \$245,668;
- Fifth, to the Developer to pay any unpaid balance on the deferred development fee;
- Sixth, to repay any accrued and unpaid principal and interest on loans made by the General Partner;
- Seventh, to the General Partner to repay any amounts treated as loans to the Partnership, without interest, by the General Partner for the Development Completion Guaranty or Operating Deficit Guaranty, as defined in the Partnership Agreement;
- Eighth, \$20,000 (increasing annually at 3%) to the General Partner to pay the partnership management fee, on a cumulative basis;
- Ninth, to the payment of any then payable Cash Flow Debt Service Payments; and
- Tenth, any remaining amounts distributed to the General Partner and the Limited Partner in accordance with their percentage interests.

(A CALIFORNIA LIMITED PARTNERSHIP) NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS DECEMBER 31, 2024 AND 2023

### 11. SUBSEQUENT EVENTS

The Partnership has evaluated subsequent events that have occurred through the date of the independent auditor's report, which is the date that the financial statements were available to be issued, and determined that there were no subsequent events or transactions that required recognition or disclosure in the financial statements.

# SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION

(A CALIFORNIA LIMITED PARTNERSHIP) SCHEDULES OF OPERATING EXPENSES

| FOR THE YEARS ENDED DECEMBER 31,                 | 2024            | 2023            |
|--|-----------------|-----------------|
| Administrative expenses                          |                 |                 |
| Advertising                                      | \$ 1,522        | \$ 880          |
| Bad debts  | 5,945           | 46,495          |
| Manager's salaries                               | 47,658          | 48,905          |
| Manager's unit                                   | 16,751          | 23,811          |
| Office expense                                   | 11,974          | 14,082          |
| Professional fees - accounting                   | 12,350          | 12,200          |
| Professional fees - legal                        | 2,440           | 1,819           |
| Property management fees                         | 18,228          | 21,228          |
| Telephone expense                                | -               | 2,002           |
| Administrative support                           | 5,574           | 11,005          |
| Tenant services                                  | 30,757          | 21,938          |
| Miscellaneous administrative expenses            | 3,942           | 1,746           |
| Net cash provided by operating activities        | \$ 157,141      | \$ 206,111      |
|  |                 |                 |
| Utilities expenses                               | <b>A</b> 45 000 | <b>*</b> 40.000 |
| Electricity                                      | \$ 15,096       | \$ 12,862       |
| Gas  | 372             | 616             |
| Water and sewer                                  | 13,207          | 17,461          |
| Total utilities expenses                         | \$ 28,675       | \$ 30,939       |
| Operating and maintenance expenses               |                 |                 |
| Exterminating                                    | \$ 2,505        | \$ 3,928        |
| Elevator   | 5,830           | 24,273          |
| Janitorial supplies                              | 5,223           | 10,216          |
| Landscaping                                      | 5,398           | 7,087           |
| Maintenance salaries                             | 82,513          | 47,110          |
| Repairs and maintenance                          | 1,814           | 1,169           |
| Decorating and painting                          | -               | 2,380           |
| Trash removal                                    | 16,594          | 11,886          |
| Fire protection expenses                         | 28,274          | 17,762          |
| Miscellaneous operating and maintenance expenses | 7,064           | 3,360           |
| Total operating and maintenance expenses         | \$ 155,215      | \$ 129,171      |
| Crowned larges surranges                         |                 |                 |
| Ground lease expense                             | ф ОЛ ЛАЛ        | <u> </u>        |
| Ground lease expense                             | \$ 34,444       | \$ 34,444       |
| Total ground lease expense                       | \$ 34,444       | \$ 34,444       |

(A CALIFORNIA LIMITED PARTNERSHIP) SCHEDULES OF OPERATING EXPENSES

| FOR THE YEARS ENDED DECEMBER 31,   |           | 2024      |           | 2023      |
|------------------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| Taxes and insurance expenses       |           |           |           |           |
| Employee benefits                  |           | \$ 24,509 |           | \$ 12,359 |
| Property and liability insurance   |           | 35,106    |           | 30,734    |
| Workers' compensation              |           | 8,802     |           | 4,160     |
| Miscellaneous taxes                |           |           |           |           |
| City of Alameda sewer taxes        | \$ 10,337 | 10,337    | \$ 10,141 | 10,141    |
| Total taxes and insurance expenses |           | \$ 78,754 |           | \$ 57,394 |

(A CALIFORNIA LIMITED PARTNERSHIP) SCHEDULE OF CASH FLOW

| FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31,      | 2024        |
|--------------------------------------|-------------|
| Operating revenue                    |             |
| Total revenues, including interest   | \$ 759,422  |
| Change in tenant receivables, net    | 4,175       |
| Change in prepaid rents              | (923)       |
| Total operating revenue              | 762,674     |
| Other adjustments:                   |             |
| Less:                                |             |
| Operating expenses                   | (454,229)   |
| Mandatory debt service               | (236,504)   |
| Replacement reserve deposits         | (15,500)    |
| Add back:                            |             |
| Ground lease expense                 | 34,444      |
| Total project expenses               | (671,789)   |
| Cash Flow                            | \$ 90,885   |
| Distribution of Cash Flow            |             |
| Asset management fees (paid in 2024) | \$ (5,970)  |
| Partnership management fees          | (23,882)    |
| Cash flow debt service:              |             |
| 5.16% to the HOME Loan               | (3,149)     |
| 94.84% to the HACA Loan              | (57,884)    |
| Total distribution of Cash Flow      | \$ (90,885) |

### **CONSTITUTION & EAGLE, L.P.**

(A CALIFORNIA LIMITED PARTNERSHIP) FINANCIAL STATEMENTS, SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION AND INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT DECEMBER 31, 2024 AND 2023



# CONSTITUTION & EAGLE, L.P.

### (A CALIFORNIA LIMITED PARTNERSHIP) TABLE OF CONTENTS

DECEMBER 31, 2024 AND 2023

|  | Page No. |
|--|----------|
| Independent Auditor's Report                         | 1 – 2    |
| Financial Statements                                 |          |
| Balance Sheets                                       | 3        |
| Statements of Operations                             | 4        |
| Statements of Changes in Partners' Capital (Deficit) | 5        |
| Statements of Cash Flows                             | 6 – 7    |
| Notes to Financial Statements                        | 8 – 15   |
| Supplementary Information                            | 16       |
| Schedules of Operating Expenses (Schedule I)         | 17       |
| Schedule of Cash Flow (Schedule II)                  | 18       |



#### INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT

To the Partners of Constitution & Eagle, L.P.:

#### Opinion

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of Constitution & Eagle, L.P., a California limited partnership (the Partnership), which comprise the balance sheets as of December 31, 2024 and 2023, and the related statements of operations, changes in partners' capital (deficit), and cash flows for the years then ended, and the related notes to the financial statements.

In our opinion, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the financial position of the Partnership as of December 31, 2024 and 2023, and the results of its operations and its cash flows for the years then ended in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

#### **Basis for Opinion**

We conducted our audits in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. Our responsibilities under those standards are further described in the Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements section of our report. We are required to be independent of the Partnership and to meet our other ethical responsibilities in accordance with the relevant ethical requirements relating to our audits. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinion.

#### **Responsibilities of Management for the Financial Statements**

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America, and for the design, implementation, and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

In preparing the financial statements, management is required to evaluate whether there are conditions or events, considered in the aggregate, that raise substantial doubt about the Partnership's ability to continue as a going concern within one year after the date that the financial statements are available to be issued.

#### Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditor's report that includes our opinion. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance but is not absolute assurance and therefore is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. The risk of not detecting a material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control. Misstatements are considered material if there is a substantial likelihood that, individually or in the aggregate, they would influence the judgment made by a reasonable user based on the financial statements.



In performing an audit in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards, we:

- Exercise professional judgment and maintain professional skepticism throughout the audit.
- Identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error, and design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks. Such procedures include examining, on a test basis, evidence regarding the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements.
- Obtain an understanding of internal control relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the Partnership's internal control. Accordingly, no such opinion is expressed.
- Evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of significant accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluate the overall presentation of the financial statements.
- Conclude whether, in our judgment, there are conditions or events, considered in the aggregate, that raise substantial doubt about the Partnership's ability to continue as a going concern for a reasonable period of time.

We are required to communicate with those charged with governance regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit, significant audit findings, and certain internal control related matters that we identified during the audit.

#### **Report on the Supplementary Information**

Our audits were conducted for the purpose of forming an opinion on the financial statements as a whole. The accompanying supplementary information in Schedule I and II is presented for purposes of additional analysis and is not a required part of the financial statements. Such information is the responsibility of management and was derived from and relates directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the financial statements. The information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the financial statements and certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the financial statements themselves, and other additional procedures in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. In our opinion, the supplementary information is fairly stated in all material respects in relation to the financial statements as a whole.

Holthouse Carlin & Van Trigt LLP

Encino, California March 21, 2025

**CONSTITUTION & EAGLE, L.P.** (A CALIFORNIA LIMITED PARTNERSHIP) BALANCE SHEETS

| AS OF DECEMBER 31,  | 2024                | 2023                 |
|---|---------------------|----------------------|
| Assets  |                     |                      |
| Property, at cost   |                     |                      |
| Leasehold land improvements and site work                 | \$ 3,924,851        | \$ 3,924,851         |
| Buildings and improvements                                | 45,873,194          | 45,873,194           |
| Fixtures, furniture and equipment                         | 2,120,808           | 2,120,808            |
| Total property  | 51,918,853          | 51,918,853           |
| Less: accumulated depreciation                            | (4,671,552)         | (2,952,382)          |
| Property, net   | 47,247,301          | 48,966,471           |
| Cash and cash equivalents                                 | 611,439             | 939,922              |
| Tenant receivables, net                                   | 41,419              | 95,163               |
| Other receivables   | 592                 | 9,141                |
| Prepaid expenses and other assets                         | 3,986               | 132,526              |
| Right of use asset  | 12,278,984          | 12,452,819           |
| TCAC refundable deposit                                   | 93,084              | 93,084               |
| Restricted cash:  |                     |                      |
| Operating reserve   | 302,887             | 300,000              |
| Replacement reserve                                       | 69,000              | 17,482               |
| Impounds - taxes and insurance                            | 113,942             | 101,194              |
| Tenant security deposits                                  | 85,204              | 80,204               |
| TCAC fees, net  | 48,629              | 52,682               |
| Total assets  | \$ 60,896,467       | \$ 63,240,688        |
| Liabilities and Partners' Capital (Deficit)               |                     |                      |
|   | <b>A 17 111 001</b> | A 47 504 005         |
| Notes payable, net  | \$ 47,411,231       | \$ 47,561,385        |
| Accounts payable and accrued expenses                     | 95,626              | 313,410              |
| Accrued interest payable<br>Accrued investor services fee | 1,850,091           | 1,383,043            |
|   | -                   | 4,375                |
| Accrued partnership administration fee                    | 14,636              | 11,293               |
| Developer fee payable<br>Propaid conto                    | 2,073,742           | 2,435,000            |
| Prepaid rents<br>Tenant security deposits liability       | 1,641<br>85,054     | 3,369<br>79 954      |
| Total liabilities   | 51,532,021          | 78,854<br>51,790,729 |
|   | 01,002,021          | 01,700,720           |
| Commitments and contingencies (See Notes)                 |                     |                      |
| Partners' capital (deficit)                               | 9,364,446           | 11,449,959           |
| Total liabilities and partners' capital (deficit)         | \$ 60,896,467       | \$ 63,240,688        |

**CONSTITUTION & EAGLE, L.P.** (A CALIFORNIA LIMITED PARTNERSHIP) STATEMENTS OF OPERATIONS

| FOR THE YEARS ENDED DECEMBER 31,                  | 2024           | 2023           |
|---|----------------|----------------|
| Revenue   |                |                |
| Tenant rents                                      | \$ 1,334,680   | \$ 1,340,087   |
| Rental subsidies                                  | 824,650        | 689,328        |
| Less: vacancies                                   | (137,734)      | (86,552)       |
| Net rental revenue                                | 2,021,596      | 1,942,863      |
| Miscellaneous tenant charges                      | 18,260         | 3,925          |
| Other revenue                                     | 11,926         | 9,892          |
| Total revenue                                     | 2,051,782      | 1,956,680      |
| Operating expenses (Schedule I)                   |                |                |
| Administrative                                    | 602,024        | 589,981        |
| Marketing and lease up                            | -              | 31,400         |
| Utilities   | 100,957        | 86,312         |
| Operating and maintenance                         | 394,493        | 202,476        |
| Ground lease expense                              | 173,834        | 173,834        |
| Taxes and insurance                               | 175,653        | 146,241        |
| Total operating expenses                          | 1,446,961      | 1,230,244      |
| Operating income                                  | 604,821        | 726,436        |
| Partnership and financial (income) expenses       |                |                |
| Interest expense                                  | 930,251        | 2,877,355      |
| Interest income                                   | (9,952)        | (25)           |
| Investor services fee                             | 7,725          | ()             |
| Partnership administration fee                    | 7,426          | 7,210          |
| Miscellaneous financial expenses                  | 31,661         | 25,500         |
| Total partnership and financial (income) expenses | 967,111        | 2,910,040      |
| Loss before depreciation and amortization         | (362,290)      | (2,183,604)    |
| Depreciation                                      | 1,719,171      | 1,719,171      |
| Amortization                                      | 4,052          | 4,052          |
| Net loss  | \$ (2,085,513) | \$ (3,906,827) |

**CONSTITUTION & EAGLE, L.P.** (A CALIFORNIA LIMITED PARTNERSHIP) STATEMENTS OF CHANGES IN PARTNERS' CAPITAL (DEFICIT)

|                            | General<br>Partner | Limited<br>Partner | Total          |
|----------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|----------------|
| Balance, December 31, 2022 | \$ (2,745,330)     | \$ 46,192          | \$ (2,699,138) |
| Contributions              | -                  | 18,055,924         | 18,055,924     |
| Net loss                   | (391)              | (3,906,436)        | (3,906,827)    |
| Balance, December 31, 2023 | (2,745,721)        | 14,195,680         | 11,449,959     |
| Net loss                   | (209)              | (2,085,304)        | (2,085,513)    |
| Balance, December 31, 2024 | \$ (2,745,930)     | \$ 12,110,376      | \$ 9,364,446   |

**CONSTITUTION & EAGLE, L.P.** (A CALIFORNIA LIMITED PARTNERSHIP) STATEMENTS OF CASH FLOWS

| FOR THE YEARS ENDED DECEMBER 31,                                 | 2024           | 2023         |
|--|----------------|--------------|
| Operating activities   |                |              |
| Net loss   | \$ (2,085,513) | (3,906,827)  |
| Adjustments to reconcile net loss to net cash provided by        |                | ( · · · · )  |
| (used in) operating activities:                                  |                |              |
| Depreciation   | 1,719,171      | 1,719,171    |
| Amortization of TCAC fees  | 4,052          | 4,052        |
| Amortization of debt discounts and issuance costs                | 31,478         | 184,917      |
| Ground lease expense   | 173,834        | 173,834      |
| Allowance for doubtful accounts                                  | 117,151        | 182,151      |
| Change in operating assets and liabilities:                      |                |              |
| Tenant receivables   | (63,407)       | (263,181)    |
| Other receivables  | 8,549          | 3,593        |
| Prepaid expenses and other assets                                | 128,540        | (131,920)    |
| Due from Limited Partner   | -              | ( · · · /    |
| Accounts payable and accrued expenses                            | (217,783)      | 191,695      |
| Accrued interest payable   | 467,048        | 464,550      |
| Accrued investor services fee                                    | (4,375)        | -            |
| Accrued partnership administration fee                           | 3,343          | 7,210        |
| Prepaid rents  | (1,728)        | 1,726        |
| Tenant security deposits liability                               | 6,200          | (7,250)      |
| Net cash provided by (used in) operating activities              | 286,560        | (1,376,279)  |
| Investing activities   |                |              |
| Expenditures for property  | -              | (69,241)     |
| Payment of developer fee   | -              | (1,000,000)  |
| Cash used in investing activities                                | -              | (1,069,241)  |
| Financing activities   |                |              |
| Proceeds from notes payable                                      | _              | 23,270,484   |
| Payments on notes payable  | (181,632)      | (38,583,303) |
| Expenditures for debt discounts and issuance costs               | (101,002)      | (114,658)    |
| Payment of developer fee   | (361,258)      | (114,000)    |
| Refund of lender deposit   | (001,200)      | 277,160      |
| Contribution from Limited Partner                                | _              | 18,055,924   |
| Net cash provided by (used in) financing activities              | (542,890)      | 2,905,607    |
| Net cash provided by (asea in) maneing activities                | (042,000)      | 2,000,007    |
| Net change in cash, cash equivalents, and restricted cash        | (256,330)      | 460,087      |
| Cash, cash equivalents, and restricted cash at beginning of year | 1,438,802      | 978,715      |
| Cash, cash equivalents, and restricted cash at end of year       | \$ 1,182,472   | \$ 1,438,802 |

**CONSTITUTION & EAGLE, L.P.** (A CALIFORNIA LIMITED PARTNERSHIP) STATEMENTS OF CASH FLOWS

| FOR THE YEARS ENDED DECEMBER 31,  | 2024            | 2023            |
|---|-----------------|-----------------|
| Supplemental disclosure of cash flow information:<br>Cash paid for interest | \$<br>431,725   | \$<br>2,227,888 |
| Supplemental disclosure of cash, cash equivalents, and restricted cash:     |                 |                 |
| Cash and cash equivalents   | \$<br>611,439   | \$<br>939,922   |
| Restricted cash   | -               |                 |
| Operating reserve   | 302,887         | 300,000         |
| Replacement reserve   | 69,000          | 17,482          |
| Impounds - taxes and insurance  | 113,942         | 101,194         |
| Tenant security deposits  | 85,204          | 80,204          |
| Cash, cash equivalents, and restricted cash                                 | \$<br>1,182,472 | \$<br>1,438,802 |

## 1. ORGANIZATION AND SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

**Organization** Constitution & Eagle, L.P. (the Partnership) is a California limited partnership, which was formed on December 18, 2018, and subsequently amended and restated on August 11, 2020. The original partners are as follows: Rosefield LLC, a California limited liability company (the General Partner), the Housing Authority of the City of Alameda, a public body corporate and politic (the Withdrawing Limited Partner), and The Banc of America Housing Fund XIII Limited Partnership, LLLP, a Maryland limited liability limited partnership (the Limited Partner). Effective August 11, 2020, the Housing Authority of the City of Alameda and received a full refund of its Capital Contribution.

The Partnership is involved in the acquisition, construction, financing, leasing, and operation of a 92unit multifamily affordable rental housing project located in Alameda, California (the Project) that was placed-in-service on May 26, 2022.

The Partnership has entered into regulatory agreements with the California Tax Credit Allocation Committee (TCAC), The Housing Authority of the City of Alameda (HACA), and the City of Alameda, which govern the ownership, occupancy, tenant income and rents, and management of the Project.

The Amended and Restated Limited Partnership Agreement (Partnership Agreement) has various provisions which determine, among other things, allocations of profits, losses and distributions to partners, the ability to sell or refinance the Project, loans and guarantees, the rights and duties of the General Partner, and other Partnership matters.

The General Partner and Limited Partner's percentage of interest in profits and losses is generally 0.01% and 99.99%, respectively.

**Basis of Accounting** The Partnership's financial statements are presented in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America (U.S. GAAP).

**Revenue Recognition** Rental revenues are recognized as rents become due. Rental payments received in advance are deferred until earned. All leases between the Partnership and its tenants are operating leases. Rental revenues reflect the gross potential rent that may be earned. Vacancies are shown separately as a reduction in rental revenue. Non-rental revenue consists of other income from laundry vending, and miscellaneous charges to tenants. Such other revenue is recognized when earned.

**Rental Subsidies** In connection with acquisition, the Partnership was assigned two project-based voucher Housing Assistance Payment (HAP) contracts with the Housing Authority of the City Alameda, to provide affordable housing to 23 qualified tenants. The current terms of the HAP contracts are for 20 years commencing on June 24, 2022 and July 13, 2022. During 2024 and 2023, the Partnership received total rental subsidies of \$824,650 and \$689,328, respectively.

*Tenant Receivable* The Partnership reviews tenant receivable for collectability, and if it is determined that collection is not probable, an allowance for doubtful accounts is provided. As of December 31, 2024 and 2023, the allowance for doubtful accounts was \$326,466 and \$209,315, respectively.

**Property Management Fee** The Partnership entered into a property management agreement with an unrelated entity. The property management agreement provides for a monthly fee equal to \$49 per unit. During 2024 and 2023, the Partnership was charged \$54,096 and \$57,096, respectively, for property management fees.

**Cash and Cash Equivalents** For purposes of the balance sheets and statements of cash flows, cash and cash equivalents consist of cash and highly liquid unrestricted investments with an original maturity of three months or less when purchased.

**Property** Property is stated at cost. Depreciation is provided using the straight-line method over the following estimated useful lives:

| Description                       | Life     |
|-----------------------------------|----------|
| Leasehold land improvements       | 99 years |
| Buildings and improvements        | 40 years |
| Site work                         | 20 years |
| Fixtures, furniture and equipment | 5 years  |

The Partnership capitalizes expenditures or betterments that materially increase asset lives and charges ordinary repairs and maintenance to operations as incurred. While under development, the Partnership capitalized interest, insurance and ground lease amortization. When assets are sold or otherwise disposed of, the costs and related accumulated depreciation are removed from the accounts, and any resulting gain or loss is included in operations.

The Partnership reviews its property for impairment whenever events or changes in circumstances indicate that the carrying value of such property may not be recoverable. When evaluating recoverability, management considers future undiscounted cash flows estimated to be generated by the property, including the low-income housing tax credits and any estimated proceeds from the eventual disposition. In the event these accumulated cash flows are less than the carrying amount of the property, the Partnership recognizes an impairment loss equal to the excess of the carrying amount over the estimated fair value of the property. No impairment losses were recognized in 2024 and 2023.

**Debt Discounts and Issuance Costs** Debt discounts and issuance costs are reported as a direct reduction of the obligation to which such costs relate. Amortization of debt discounts and issuance costs is reported as a component of interest expense and is calculated using a method that approximates the effective interest method.

**Concentrations of Business and Credit Risk** The Partnership may have exposure to credit risk to the extent that its cash, cash equivalents, and restricted cash exceed amounts covered by federal deposit insurance. The Partnership believes that its credit risk is not significant.

The Partnership was granted an exemption from real property taxes with the Alameda County Assessor, which must be renewed annually. In the event the County Assessor does not grant the exemption, the Partnership's cash flow would be adversely impacted.

The Partnership rents to seniors who mostly depend on social security benefits for their income as well as rental assistance from governmental agencies. The Partnership is subject to business risks associated with the future funding of governmental public assistance, which affects occupancy as well as tenant' ability to make rental payments.

**Estimates** The preparation of financial statements in conformity with U.S. GAAP requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets, liabilities, revenues and expenses, and the disclosure of contingent assets and liabilities at the date of the financial statements. Actual results may differ from those estimates.

## 2. RESERVES

**Operating Reserve** In accordance with the Partnership Agreement, the Partnership is required to fund an operating reserve of \$810,195 to be funded upon payment of the Limited Partner's third and sixth capital contribution installments of \$300,000 and \$510,195, respectively. During 2023, \$300,000 of the operating reserve was funded from the Limited Partner's third installment of their capital contribution.

**Replacement Reserve** In accordance with the Partnership Agreement, the Partnership is required to fund a replacement reserve in the amount of \$600 per unit annually. Withdrawals greater than \$5,000 require the Limited Partner's approval. The replacement reserve funding began in August 2023 upon permanent loan conversion.

*Impounds – Taxes and Insurance* The Partnership is required to make monthly impound deposits to cover insurance premiums and property taxes.

|  | Balance<br>1/1/24        | Deposits                 | With | ndrawals/<br>Fees | Interest<br>Earned           | Balance<br>12/31/24      |
|--|--------------------------|--------------------------|------|-------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|
| Operating reserve<br>Replacement reserve<br>Impounds – taxes and | \$<br>300,000<br>17,482  | \$<br>-<br>55,200        | \$   | 2,887<br>-        | \$<br>(3,682)                | \$<br>302,887<br>69,000  |
| insurance<br>Total   | \$<br>101,194<br>418,676 | \$<br>180,154<br>235,354 | \$   | -<br>2,887        | \$<br>(167,406)<br>(171,088) | \$<br>113,942<br>485,829 |

The following describes the activity in the reserve accounts during 2024 and 2023:

|  | Balance<br>1/1/23 | Deposits                | With | drawals/<br>Fees | Interest<br>Earned | Balance<br>12/31/23     |
|--|-------------------|-------------------------|------|------------------|--------------------|-------------------------|
| Operating reserve<br>Replacement reserve<br>Impounds – taxes and | \$<br>-           | \$<br>300,000<br>17,482 | \$   | -                | \$<br>-            | \$<br>300,000<br>17,482 |
| insurance  | -                 | 101,194                 |      | -                | -                  | 101,194                 |
| Total  | \$<br>-           | \$<br>418,676           | \$   | -                | \$<br>-            | \$<br>418,676           |

## 3. TCAC FEES

TCAC fees consist of fees paid to the TCAC in connection with the issuance of low-income housing tax credits.

The TCAC fees are amortized over 15 years commencing in 2022 and consist of the following:

| 2024         |                       | 2023                     |
|--------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|
| \$<br>60,786 | \$                    | 60,786                   |
| (12,157)     |                       | (8,104)                  |
| \$<br>48,629 | \$                    | 52,682                   |
| \$           | \$ 60,786<br>(12,157) | \$ 60,786 \$<br>(12,157) |

## 4. GROUND LEASE AGREEMENT – HACA

On August 1, 2020, the Partnership entered into a Ground Lease Agreement (the Agreement) to lease land owned by HACA. The Agreement, which expires December 31, 2115, provided for a prepaid ground lease payment of \$13,110,000, which is evidenced by a note secured by a leasehold deed of trust (Note 5). In accordance with U.S. GAAP, the prepaid ground lease is reflected as a right of use asset in the accompanying balance sheets and is amortized over the remaining lease term of the Agreement. The Partnership incurred ground lease expense of \$173,834 for the years ended December 31, 2024 and 2023.

## 5. NOTES PAYABLE

| December 31,  | 2024          | 2023          |
|---|---------------|---------------|
| Note payable to HACA (Seller Loan) in the amount of \$16,576,088. The note is secured by a permanent leasehold deed of trust, with an interest rate of 1.12% compounded annually. Principal and interest payments are made on May 1 of each calendar year as Residual Receipts permits with a maturity date of December 31, 2077. | \$ 16,576,088 | \$ 16,576,088 |
| Note payable in the amount of \$8,093,414 payable to the County of Alameda (County A1 Loan) and secured by a deed of trust. The loan bears simple interest at a rate of 3.00%. Principal and interest payments are made on May 1 of each calendar year as Residual Receipts permits with a maturity date of August 1, 2075.       | 8,093,414     | 8,093,414     |
| Note payable to HACA (AHA Funds Loan), secured by a subordinate deed of trust, bears no interest, payable from Residual Receipts. Unpaid principal is due on December 31, 2077.   | 8,018,052     | 8,018,052     |
| Note payable to the City of Alameda (City CDBG Loan), secured by a subordinate deed of trust, in the amount of \$633,912, bears a simple interest rate at 2.33% per annum, payable from Residual Receipts. Unpaid principal and interest are due on April 1, 2074.  | 633,912       | 633,912       |

| December 31,  | 2024                    | 2023                    |
|---|-------------------------|-------------------------|
| Note payable to Greystone Servicing Company LLC (Greystone Loan) with maximum borrowings of \$13,858,000, secured by a deed of trust, accrues interest at 3.44% and requires monthly payments of \$51,113. The Greystone Loan is due on September 1, 2040.          | 12,245,350              | 12,426,982              |
| Note payable to the City of Alameda (City HOME Loan), secured by a subordinate deed of trust, in the amount of \$516,683, bears a simple interest rate at 3.00% per annum, payable from Residual Receipts. Unpaid principal and interest are due on August 5, 2075. | 516,683                 | 516,683                 |
| Note payable to Island City Development (Sponsor State Credit Loan), secured by a subordinate deed of trust, in an amount not to exceed \$2,287,350, bears no interest, payable from Residual Receipts. Unpaid principal is due on December 31, 2077.               | 2,287,350               | 2,287,350               |
| Total notes payable<br>Less: unamortized debt discounts and issuance costs  | 48,370,849<br>(959,618) | 48,552,481<br>(991,096) |
| Total notes payable, net  | \$ 47,411,231           | \$ 47,561,385           |

Note payable to Bank of America N.A. (the Construction Loan) was repaid during 2023.

Anticipated principal repayments of notes payable are as follows:

| For the Year Ending December 31, | Amount        |
|----------------------------------|---------------|
| 2025                             | \$ 195,426    |
| 2026                             | 202,255       |
| 2027                             | 209,324       |
| 2028                             | 216,639       |
| 2029                             | 224,210       |
| Thereafter                       | 47,322,995    |
| Total                            | \$ 48,370,849 |

An analysis of interest costs for 2024 and 2023 is as follows:

|                                  | Accrued<br>Interest<br>1/1/24 | Interest<br>Expense | Interest<br>Paid | Accrued<br>Interest<br>12/31/24 |
|----------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------|------------------|---------------------------------|
| Seller Loan                      | \$ 637,372                    | \$<br>196,559       | \$<br>-          | \$<br>833,931                   |
| County A1 Loan                   | 649,536                       | 242,802             | -                | 892,338                         |
| City CDBG Loan                   | 50,837                        | 14,770              | -                | 65,607                          |
| Greystone Loan                   | -                             | 431,725             | (431,725)        | -                               |
| City HOME Loan                   | 45,298                        | 12,917              | -                | 58,215                          |
|                                  | \$ 1,383,043                  | 898,773             | \$<br>(431,725)  | \$<br>1,850,091                 |
| Amortization of debt discounts a | and issuance costs            | 31,478              |                  |                                 |
| Total interest expense           |                               | \$<br>930,251       |                  |                                 |

# CONSTITUTION & EAGLE, L.P.

(A CALIFORNIA LIMITED PARTNERSHIP) NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS DECEMBER 31, 2024 AND 2023

|                                   | Accrued<br>Interest<br>1/1/23 | Interest     | Accrued<br>Interest<br>Paid | Interest<br>12/31/23 |
|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------|-----------------------------|----------------------|
| Seller Loan                       | \$ 446,717                    | \$ 190,655   | \$-                         | \$ 637,372           |
| County A1 Loan                    | 406,732                       | 242,804      | -                           | 649,536              |
| City CDBG Loan                    | 35,246                        | 15,591       | -                           | 50,837               |
| Construction Loan                 | -                             | 2,118,375    | (2,118,375)                 | -                    |
| Greystone Loan                    | -                             | 109,513      | (109,513)                   | -                    |
| City HOME Loan                    | 29,798                        | 15,500       | -                           | 45,298               |
|                                   | \$ 918,493                    | 2,692,438    | \$ (2,227,888)              | \$ 1,383,043         |
| Amortization of debt discounts an | d issuance costs              | 184,917      |                             |                      |
| Total interest expense            |                               | \$ 2,877,355 | _                           |                      |

## 6. RELATED PARTY TRANSACTIONS

**Developer Fee** Island City Development (the Developer) entered into a Development Fee Agreement with the Partnership and is entitled to receive a developer fee of \$5,000,000, as adjusted, for its development services, subject to adjustments (the Developer Fee). The Developer Fee must be paid in full by the end of the Compliance Period, as defined. As of December 31, 2024 and 2023, \$2,073,742 and \$2,435,000, respectively, remains unpaid.

*Investor Services Fee* In accordance with the Partnership Agreement, commencing in 2022, the Partnership shall pay the Limited Partner an investor services fee of \$7,500, adjusted annually by 3.00%. The investor services fee is payable from Cash Flow and in any year Cash Flow is insufficient, the unpaid fee shall accrue without interest. Pursuant to Section 3.19 of the County A1 Loan agreement, in no year during the Compliance Period, shall the investor services fee and partnership administration fee cumulatively exceed \$34,400. For the years ended December 31, 2024 and 2023, investor services fees were \$7,725 and \$0 (the Limited Partner charged no fee in 2023), respectively, of which \$0 and \$4,375 remains unpaid as of December 31, 2024 and 2023, respectively.

**Partnership Administration Fee** In accordance with the Partnership Agreement, commencing in 2022, the Partnership shall pay the General Partner a partnership administration fee of \$7,000, adjusted annually by 3.00%. The partnership administration fee is payable from Cash Flow and in any year Cash Flow is insufficient, the unpaid fee shall accrue without interest. Pursuant to Section 3.19 of the County A1 Loan agreement, in no year during the Compliance Period, shall the investor services fee and partnership administration fee cumulatively exceed \$34,400. For the years ended December 31, 2024 and 2023, partnership administration fees were \$7,426 and \$7,210, respectively, of which \$14,636 and \$11,293 remains unpaid as of December 31, 2024 and 2023

## 7. CAPITAL CONTRIBUTIONS

*Limited Partner Capital Contribution* In accordance with the Partnership Agreement, the Limited Partner shall make estimated capital contributions of approximately \$22,598,000, subject to other adjustments, as defined in the Partnership Agreement. As of December 31, 2024, the Partnership has received \$20,563,710 of Limited Partner capital contributions and \$2,034,419 will be contributed in future years.

*General Partner Capital Contribution* In accordance with the Partnership Agreement, the General Partner made a capital contribution of \$1,115,000. No further capital contributions are expected from the General Partner.

## 8. INCOME TAXES AND LOW-INCOME HOUSING TAX CREDITS

The Partnership is a pass-through entity for income tax purposes and all items of income and losses of the Partnership are reported by the partners on their respective income tax returns. The Partnership's federal tax status as a pass-through entity is based on its legal status as a partnership. The Partnership is required to file tax returns with the Internal Revenue Service and other taxing authorities. Accordingly, these financial statements do not reflect a provision for income taxes and the Partnership has no other tax positions which must be considered for disclosure. The Partnership is subject to income tax examinations by tax authorities prior to 2020. There are no tax examinations currently pending.

The Partnership has received an allocation of federal and state low-income housing tax credits from TCAC, which are available only to the extent the Partnership complies with the Internal Revenue Service's tax credit regulations. The General Partner is responsible to ensure that the Partnership satisfies such requirements and has made certain guarantees to the Limited Partner, which are defined in the Partnership Agreement.

## 9. PURCHASE OPTION AND RIGHT OF FIRST REFUSAL

The Partnership has granted its General Partner an option and right of first refusal to purchase the project or the Limited Partner's interest. The purchase option shall commence following the close of the 12<sup>th</sup> year of the low-income housing tax credit compliance period. The purchase price under this option is the greater of the fair market value or the assumption of debt plus all federal and state income taxes due by the limited partner as a result of such sale and any unpaid portion of any credit adjuster payments. The right of first refusal shall be granted following the close of the Compliance Period. The purchase price under the right of first refusal is the assumption of debt plus all federal and state income taxes due by the Limited Partner as a result of such sale and any unpaid portion of any credit adjuster payments.

## 10. GENERAL PARTNER GUARANTEES

In connection with the development and operations of the Project, the General Partner has made certain guarantees, including an obligation to perform the General Partner's Partnership management duties, complete development of the Project, and provide Operating Deficit guaranties as defined in the Partnership Agreement.

## 11. CASH FLOW PAYMENT PRIORITIES

Payment of fees and other expenses contingent on Cash Flow, as defined by the Partnership Agreement, and distributions to partners from Cash Flow shall be disbursed as follows:

- First, to the Limited Partner, an amount equal to Credit Deficiency;
- Second, to the Limited Partner, an amount sufficient to pay federal income taxes on taxable income allocated to the Limited Partner for such Fiscal Year by the Partnership;
- Third, to pay the investor services fee in accordance with the Investor Services Agreement;
- Fourth, to fund or replenish the operating reserve;
- Fifth, to the Developer to pay any unpaid balance on the deferred developer fee;
- Sixth, to General Partner to repay any Operating Deficit Loan;
- Seventh, to the partnership administration fee in accordance with the Partnership Administration Agreement;
- Eighth, to repay any unpaid Development Advances;
- Ninth, 25% of Cash Flow remaining after payments pursuant to Clauses First through Eighth to pay debt service on the Seller Loan and 75% of Cash Flow remaining after payments pursuant to Clauses First through Eight as follows: to pay debt service on the Seller Loan, 47.17% of Cash Flow to pay debt service on the AHA Funds Loan, 46.89% of Cash Flow to pay debt service on the County A1 Loan, 3.67% to pay debt service on the City CDBG Loan and 2.27% to pay debt service on the City HOME Loan; and
- Tenth, to pay debt service on the Sponsor State Credit Loan.
- Any remaining amounts distributed to the General Partner and the Limited Partner in accordance with their percentage interests.

## 12. SUBSEQUENT EVENTS

The Partnership has evaluated subsequent events that have occurred through the date of the independent auditor's report, which is the date that the financial statements were available to be issued, and determined that there were no subsequent events or transactions that required recognition or disclosure in the financial statements, except as disclosed below.

During 2025, the Partnership received the IRS Form 8609 and Franchise Tax Board Form 3521.

# SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION

# **CONSTITUTION & EAGLE, L.P.**

(A CALIFORNIA LIMITED PARTNERSHIP) SCHEDULES OF OPERATING EXPENSES

| FOR THE YEARS ENDED DECEMBER 31,         |    | 2024             |          | 2023    |
|--|----|------------------|----------|---------|
| Administrative expenses                  |    |                  |          |         |
| Advertising                              | \$ | 4,802            | \$       | 812     |
| Bad debts                                | Ŧ  | 117,151          | Ŧ        | 182,151 |
| Manager's salaries                       |    | 163,515          |          | 59,807  |
| Manager's unit                           |    | 23,139           |          | 27,730  |
| Office supplies                          |    | 45,614           |          | 38,995  |
| Professional fees - accounting           |    | 32,343           |          | 42,476  |
| Professional fees - legal                |    | 51,855           |          | 27,106  |
| Property management fees                 |    | 54,096           |          | 57,096  |
| Telephone expense                        |    | -                |          | 579     |
| Temporary services                       |    | -                |          | 47,681  |
| Tenant services                          |    | 97,806           |          | 94,102  |
| Miscellaneous administrative             |    | 11,703           |          | 11,446  |
| Total administrative expenses            | \$ | 602,024          | \$       | 589,981 |
| Marketing and lease up expenses          |    |                  |          |         |
| Marketing and lease up                   | \$ | -                | \$       | 31,400  |
| Total marketing and lease up expenses    | \$ | -                | \$       | 31,400  |
|  |    |                  |          |         |
| Utilities expenses                       | ¢  | 44 507           | ተ        | 10 500  |
| Electricity                              | \$ | 14,507           | \$       | 12,529  |
| Gas                                      |    | 583              |          | 996     |
| Water and sewer                          |    | 85,867           |          | 72,787  |
| Total utilities expenses                 | \$ | 100,957          | \$       | 86,312  |
| Operating and maintenance expenses       |    |                  |          |         |
| Maintenance salaries                     | \$ | 87,182           | \$       | 57,106  |
| Maintenance supplies                     | Ψ  | 20,416           | Ψ        | 21,789  |
|  |    | 177,790          |          | 37,819  |
| Repairs and maintenance contracts        |    |                  |          |         |
| Trash removal                            |    | 93,327           |          | 83,431  |
| Miscellaneous operating and maintenance  |    | 15,778           | <b>•</b> | 2,331   |
| Total operating and maintenance expenses | \$ | 394,493          | \$       | 202,476 |
| Ground lease expense                     |    |                  |          |         |
| Ground lease expense                     | \$ | 173,834          | \$       | 173,834 |
| Total ground lease expense               | \$ | 173,834          | \$       | 173,834 |
| Taxes and insurance expenses             |    |                  |          |         |
| Employee benefits                        | \$ | 29,430           | \$       | 23,180  |
| Payroll taxes                            | ψ  | 29,430<br>14,706 | Ψ        | 8,289   |
| Property and liability insurance         |    | 111,638          |          | 101,501 |
| Workers' compensation                    |    | 12,091           |          | 7,510   |
| Miscellaneous taxes and fees             |    | 7,788            |          | 5,761   |
| Total taxes and insurance expenses       | \$ | 175,653          | \$       | 146,241 |
|  | Ψ  |                  | Ψ        | ,271    |

See independent auditor's report.

**CONSTITUTION & EAGLE, L.P.** (A CALIFORNIA LIMITED PARTNERSHIP) SCHEDULE OF CASH FLOW

| FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31,           | 2024         |
|---|--------------|
|   |              |
| Operating revenue                         |              |
| Total revenues, including interest        | \$ 2,061,734 |
| Change in tenant accounts receivable, net | 53,744       |
| Change in prepaid rents                   | (1,728)      |
| Total operating revenue                   | 2,113,750    |
| Other adjustments:                        |              |
| Less:                                     |              |
| Operating expenses                        | (1,446,961)  |
| Debt service                              | (613,357)    |
| Change in restricted funds                | (67,948)     |
| Add back:                                 |              |
| Ground lease expense                      | 173,834      |
| Total project expenses                    | (1,954,432)  |
| Cash Flow                                 | \$ 159,318   |
| Distribution of Cash Flow                 |              |
| Investor services fee (paid in 2024)      | \$ (7,725)   |
| Developer fee payable                     | (151,593)    |
| Total distribution of Cash Flow           | \$ (159,318) |

See independent auditor's report.

# SHINSEI GARDENS APARTMENTS, L.P.

(A California Limited Partnership) HCD CONTRACT NO. 06-MHP-245

FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AND INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT

YEARS ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2024 AND 2023

With Supplementary Information Required by the California Department of Housing and Community Development and the California Housing Finance Agency

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

| Independent Auditor's Report  | 1  |
|---|----|
| Balance Sheets  | 4  |
| Statements of Operations  | 5  |
| Statements of Changes in Partners' Capital  | 6  |
| Statements of Cash Flows  | 7  |
| Notes to Financial Statements   | 9  |
| Supplementary Information Required by the California Department of Housing and Community<br>Development and the California Housing Finance Agency (HCD/CalHFA)  |    |
| Schedules of Operating Revenues   | 19 |
| Schedules of Operating Expenses   | 20 |
| Miscellaneous Account Details   | 22 |
| Cash on Hand and in Banks   | 23 |
| Accounts Receivable   | 23 |
| Reserves for Replacements, Operating Expenses and Others  | 24 |
| Property, Equipment and Improvements  | 24 |
| Accounts Payable and Accrued Expenses   | 25 |
| Gross Potential Rents   | 25 |
| Management Fee  | 25 |
| Computation of Excess/Distributable Cash  | 26 |
| Distribution of Excess/Distributable Cash   | 27 |
| Management Agent Certification  |    |
| Certification of Officers   | 29 |
| Independent Auditor's Report on Internal Control over Financial Reporting and on Compliance and Other<br>Matters Based on an Audit of Financial Statements Performed in Accordance with<br><i>Government Auditing Standards</i> |    |

\* \* \* \*



Certified Public Accountants

Charlotte Siew-Kun Tay Cathy L. Hwang Rita B. Dela Cruz Scott K. Smith Crisanto S. Francisco Joe F. Huie Kyle F. Ganley

Sherman G. Leong

The Partners Shinsei Gardens Apartments, L.P. Berkeley, California

### **INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT**

#### **Report on the Audit of the Financial Statements**

#### **Opinion**

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of Shinsei Gardens Apartments, L.P., a California limited partnership, HCD Contract No. 06-MHP-245, which comprise the balance sheets as of December 31, 2024 and 2023, and the related statements of operations, changes in partners' capital and cash flows for the years then ended, and the related notes to the financial statements.

In our opinion, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the financial position of Shinsei Gardens Apartments, L.P. as of December 31, 2024 and 2023, and the results of its operations and its cash flows for the years then ended in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

#### Basis for Opinion

We conducted our audits in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America (GAAS) and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards* (*Government Auditing Standards*), issued by the Comptroller General of the United States. Our responsibilities under those standards are further described in the Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements section of our report. We are required to be independent of Shinsei Gardens Apartments, L.P. and to meet our other ethical responsibilities in accordance with the relevant ethical requirements relating to our audits. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinion.

#### Emphasis of Matter – Related-party Transactions

As discussed in Note 1 to the financial statements, Shinsei Gardens Apartments, L.P. is controlled by its general partner, 112 Alves Lane, Inc., which is a nonprofit organization under the control of the board of directors of Resources for Community Development Corporation, a California nonprofit public benefit corporation. Our opinion is not modified with respect to this matter.

**B**KRR CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS, 301 Howard Street, Suite 850, San Francisco, California 94105 Telephone 415 957 9999 Facsimile 415 957 1629 http://www.lvhj.com

1

#### Responsibilities of Management for the Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America, and for the design, implementation, and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

In preparing the financial statements, management is required to evaluate whether there are conditions or events, considered in the aggregate, that raise substantial doubt about Shinsei Gardens Apartments, L.P.'s ability to continue as a going concern within one year after the date that the financial statements are available to be issued.

#### Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditor's report that includes our opinion. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance but is not absolute assurance and therefore is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with GAAS and *Government Auditing Standards* will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. The risk of not detecting a material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control. Misstatements, including omissions, are considered material if there is a substantial likelihood that, individually or in the aggregate, they would influence the judgment made by a reasonable user based on the financial statements.

In performing an audit in accordance with GAAS and Government Auditing Standards, we:

- Exercise professional judgment and maintain professional skepticism throughout the audit.
- Identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error, and design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks. Such procedures include examining, on a test basis, evidence regarding the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements.
- Obtain an understanding of internal control relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of Shinsei Gardens Apartments, L.P.'s internal control. Accordingly, no such opinion is expressed.
- Evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of significant accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluate the overall presentation of the financial statements.
- Conclude whether, in our judgment, there are conditions or events, considered in the aggregate, that raise substantial doubt about Shinsei Gardens Apartments, L.P.'s ability to continue as a going concern for a reasonable period of time.

We are required to communicate with those charged with governance regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit, significant audit findings, and certain internal control related matters that we identified during the audit.

#### Supplementary Information

Our audits were conducted for the purpose of forming an opinion on the basic financial statements taken as a whole. The accompanying supplementary information on pages 19 through 27, as required by the *Audited Financial Statement Handbook for Multifamily Rental Housing of the California Department of Housing and Community Development and the California Housing Finance Agency*, is presented for purposes of additional analysis and is not a required part of the basic financial statements. Such information is the responsibility of management and was derived from and relates directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the financial statements. The information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the financial statements and certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting and reconciling such information directly to the underlying and other records used to prepare the financial statements and certain additional procedures in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. In our opinion, the information is fairly stated in all material respects, in relation to the financial statements as a whole.

#### **Other Reporting Required by Government Auditing Standards**

In accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*, we have also issued our report dated March 27, 2025 on our consideration of Shinsei Gardens Apartments, L.P.'s internal control over financial reporting and on our tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements and other matters. The purpose of that report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over financial reporting and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of Shinsei Gardens Apartments, L.P.'s internal control over financial reporting are on compliance. That report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering Shinsei Gardens Apartments, L.P.'s internal control over financial reporting and compliance.

Sindquist, von Husen and Jayce LLP

March 27, 2025

# SHINSEI GARDENS APARTMENTS, L.P. (A California Limited Partnership) HCD CONTRACT NO. 06-MHP-245 BALANCE SHEETS DECEMBER 31, 2024 AND 2023

|  | <br>2024        | 2023             |
|--|-----------------|------------------|
| ASSETS   |                 |                  |
| Investment in real estate:                     |                 |                  |
| Land leasehold improvements                    | \$<br>337,487   | \$<br>337,487    |
| Buildings and off-site improvements            | 13,055,892      | 13,001,450       |
| On-site improvements                           | 2,024,473       | 2,024,473        |
| Furniture, fixtures and equipment              | 279,341         | 279,341          |
| Accumulated depreciation and amortization      | (7,368,180)     | (6,965,637)      |
|  | <br>8,329,013   | 8,677,114        |
| Cash   | 459,471         | 462,677          |
| Rent receivable                                | 867             | 2,052            |
| Subsidy receivable                             | 12,085          | 15,225           |
| Prepaid expenses                               | 8,471           | 3,700            |
| Right-of-use assets – operating lease (Note 1) | 115,634         | 117,690          |
| Restricted cash (Note 3):                      |                 |                  |
| Replacement reserve                            | 327,915         | 301,795          |
| Operating reserve                              | 157,684         | 156,220          |
| Services reserve                               | 9,562           | 9,473            |
| Revenue deficit reserve                        | 452,117         | 447,919          |
| DTSC reserve                                   | 43,084          | 42,684           |
| Tenant security deposits                       | <br>24,242      | 26,602           |
| Total assets                                   | \$<br>9,940,145 | \$<br>10,263,151 |
| LIABILITIES AND PARTNERS' CAPITAL              |                 |                  |
| Liabilities:                                   |                 |                  |
| Notes payable (Note 5)                         | \$<br>7,072,904 | \$<br>7,162,627  |
| Accounts payable and accrued expenses          | 41,364          | 39,810           |
| Deferred revenue                               | 43,110          | 31,525           |
| Interest payable (Note 5)                      | 911,465         | 902,020          |
| Related-party payable (Note 4)                 | 179,960         | 216,830          |
| Tenant security deposits                       | <br>24,242      | 25,101           |
| Total liabilities                              | <br>8,273,045   | 8,377,913        |
| Partners' capital:                             |                 |                  |
| Partners' capital                              | 1,667,100       | 1,971,404        |
| Syndication costs                              | <br>-           | (86,166)         |
| Total partners' capital                        | <br>1,667,100   | 1,885,238        |
| Total liabilities and partners' capital        | \$<br>9,940,145 | \$<br>10,263,151 |

## SHINSEI GARDENS APARTMENTS, L.P.

## (A California Limited Partnership)

## HCD CONTRACT NO. 06-MHP-245

## STATEMENTS OF OPERATIONS

## YEARS ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2024 AND 2023

|   | <br>2024        | 2023 |           |  |
|---|-----------------|------|-----------|--|
| Income:   |                 |      |           |  |
| Gross potential rent – residential:                                   |                 |      |           |  |
| Tenant  | \$<br>437,724   | \$   | 399,095   |  |
| Subsidy   | 592,817         |      | 554,815   |  |
| Less: vacancies, concessions and collection loss                      | (67,285)        |      | (56,052)  |  |
| Net rental income   | <br>963,256     |      | 897,858   |  |
| Interest income   | 9,113           |      | 9,015     |  |
| Laundry income  | 4,075           |      | 4,182     |  |
| Other income  | 635             |      | 660       |  |
| Total income  | <br>977,079     |      | 911,715   |  |
| Operating expenses:   |                 |      |           |  |
| Administrative  | 165,865         |      | 144,462   |  |
| Utilities   | 88,521          |      | 65,677    |  |
| Operating and maintenance   | 159,271         |      | 155,653   |  |
| Taxes and insurance   | 87,016          |      | 75,084    |  |
| Support services (Note 4)   | <br>37,471      |      | 33,443    |  |
| Total operating expenses  | <br>538,144     |      | 474,319   |  |
| Net operating income before financial, partnership and other expenses | <br>438,935     |      | 437,396   |  |
| Financial, partnership, and other expenses:                           |                 |      |           |  |
| Interest (Note 5)   | 116,065         |      | 116,065   |  |
| Partnership management fee (Note 4)                                   | 25,000          |      | 25,000    |  |
| Asset management fee (Note 4)   | 2,500           |      | 2,500     |  |
| Incentive management fee (Note 4)                                     | 141,431         |      | 179,126   |  |
| Bond administrative fee   | 4,000           |      | 4,000     |  |
| Ground lease (Note 1)   | <br>2,056       |      | 2,056     |  |
| Total financial, partnership and other expenses                       | <br>291,052     |      | 328,747   |  |
| Depreciation  | 417,934         |      | 466,316   |  |
| Amortization  | 4,500           |      | 4,500     |  |
| Loss on disposal of property and equipment                            | <br>33,150      |      |           |  |
| Net loss  | \$<br>(307,701) | \$   | (362,167) |  |

# SHINSEI GARDENS APARTMENTS, L.P. (A California Limited Partnership) HCD CONTRACT NO. 06-MHP-245 STATEMENTS OF CHANGES IN PARTNERS' CAPITAL YEARS ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2024 AND 2023

|   | General<br>Partner <sup>a</sup>                        | 1  | Special<br>Limited<br>Partner <sup>b</sup> | Investor<br>Limited<br>Partner <sup>c</sup>      | Investor<br>Limited<br>Partner <sup>d</sup> | Syr | ndication<br>Costs                | Total  |
|---|--|----|--|--|---|-----|-----------------------------------|--|
| Partnership interest through March 31, 2024   | 0.009%   |    | 0.001%                                     | 99.990%  | 0.000%                                      |     | _                                 | 100%   |
| Partnership interest thereafter   | <br>0.009%   |    | 0.001%                                     | 0.000%   | 99.990%                                     |     | -                                 | 100%   |
| Net loss allocation through March 31, 2024  | <br>5.999%   |    | 0.001%                                     | 94.000%  | 0.000%                                      |     | -                                 | 100%   |
| Net loss allocation thereafter  | 5.999%   |    | 0.001%                                     | 0.000%   | 94.000%                                     |     | -                                 | 100%   |
| Balance, December 31, 2022<br>Net loss for 2023   | \$<br>798,584<br>(21,726)                              | \$ | 46<br>(4)                                  | \$<br>1,534,941<br>(340,437)                     | \$<br>-                                     | \$  | (86,166)                          | \$<br>2,247,405<br>(362,167)   |
| Balance, December 31, 2023<br>Capital Contribution <sup>(1)</sup><br>Transfer of syndication costs<br>Net loss through March 31, 2024<br>Transfer of partnership interests<br>Net loss from April 1, 2024 through December 31, 2024 | <br>776,858<br>89,563<br>-<br>(4,614)<br>-<br>(13,845) |    | 42<br>-<br>(1)<br>-<br>(2)                 | 1,194,504<br>(86,166)<br>(72,310)<br>(1,036,028) | -<br>-<br>1,036,028<br>(216,929)            |     | (86,166)<br>-<br>86,166<br>-<br>- | 1,885,238<br>89,563<br>(76,925) <sup>(2)</sup><br>(230,776) <sup>(2)</sup> |
| Balance, December 31, 2024  | \$<br>847,962  | \$ | 39   | \$<br>_  | \$<br>819,099                               | \$  | _                                 | \$<br>1,667,100  |

<sup>a</sup> 112 Alves Lane, Inc.

<sup>b</sup> Operation Dignity, Inc.

<sup>c</sup> NEF Assignment Corporation withdrew from the partnership and assigned its interest to the incoming limited partner, ICD Shinsei effective March 31, 2024 <sup>d</sup> ICD Shinsei LLC.

<sup>(1)</sup> 112 Alves Lane, Inc. contributed 50% its 2023 incentive management fee amounting to \$89,563 to Shinsei as capital contributions in 2024.

<sup>(2)</sup> Total net loss for the year ended December 31, 2024 was \$307,701.

# SHINSEI GARDENS APARTMENTS, L.P. (A California Limited Partnership) HCD CONTRACT NO. 06-MHP-245 STATEMENTS OF CASH FLOWS YEARS ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2024 AND 2023

|   | 2024         | 2023                |
|---|--------------|---------------------|
| Cash flows from operating activities:       |              |                     |
| Rental receipts                             | \$ 956,090   | \$ 880,145          |
| Interest receipts                           | 9,113        | \$ 880,145<br>9,015 |
| Other operating receipts                    | 4,710        | 4,842               |
| Tenant security deposits                    | 4,/10        | 4,842               |
| • •   | 969,913      |                     |
| Total receipts                              | 909,913      | 894,638             |
| Administrative                              | (116,998)    | (90,988)            |
| Management fee                              | (34,593)     | (34,008)            |
| Utilities                                   | (86,620)     | (68,084)            |
| Operating and maintenance                   | (155,606)    | (155,666)           |
| Taxes and insurance                         | (14,931)     | (14,823)            |
| Property insurance                          | (68,747)     | (57,661)            |
| Miscellaneous taxes and insurance           | (3,319)      | (2,372)             |
| Social services                             | (36,646)     | (27,199)            |
| Interest                                    | (106,620)    | (111,529)           |
| Asset management fee                        | (2,500)      | (2,500)             |
| Incentive management fee                    | (179,126)    | (188,829)           |
| Partnership management fee                  | (25,000)     | (25,000)            |
| Bond administrative fees                    | (4,000)      | (4,000)             |
| Tenant security deposits                    | (859)        | -                   |
| Total disbursements                         | (835,565)    | (782,659)           |
| Net cash provided by operating activities   | 134,348      | 111,979             |
| Cash flow from investing activity:          |              |                     |
| Purchase of property and equipment          | (107,483)    | -                   |
|   | (200)        |                     |
| Net cash used in investing activities       | (107,483)    |                     |
| Cash flow from financing activity:          |              |                     |
| Capital contribution                        | 89,563       | -                   |
| Payments of notes payable                   | (89,723)     | (94,517)            |
| 5 15  | ()           | (- )- · /           |
| Net cash used in financing activities       | (160)        | (94,517)            |
| Net increase in cash and restricted cash    | 26,705       | 17,462              |
| Cash and restricted cash, beginning of year | 1,447,370    | 1,429,908           |
| Cash and restricted cash, end of year       | \$ 1,474,075 | \$ 1,447,370        |

# SHINSEI GARDENS APARTMENTS, L.P. (A California Limited Partnership) HCD CONTRACT NO. 06-MHP-245 STATEMENTS OF CASH FLOWS YEARS ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2024 AND 2023

|  | 2024 |           | 2023            |
|--|------|-----------|-----------------|
| Cash   | \$   | 459,471   | \$<br>462,677   |
| Restricted cash:   |      |           |                 |
| Replacement reserve  |      | 327,915   | 301,795         |
| Operating reserve  |      | 157,684   | 156,220         |
| Services reserve   |      | 9,562     | 9,473           |
| Revenue deficit reserve  |      | 452,117   | 447,919         |
| DTSC reserve   |      | 43,084    | 42,684          |
| Tenant security deposits   |      | 24,242    | 26,602          |
| Total cash and restricted cash shown in the statements of cash flows   | \$   | 1,474,075 | \$<br>1,447,370 |
| Reconciliation of net loss to net cash flows provided by operating activities:<br>Net loss<br>Adjustments to reconcile net loss to net cash provided by<br>operating activities: | \$   | (307,701) | \$<br>(362,167) |
| Depreciation and amortization  |      | 422,434   | 470,816         |
| Loss on disposal on property and equipment   |      | 33,150    | -               |
| Amortization of right-of-use operating lease   |      | 2,056     | 2,056           |
| (Increase) decrease in assets:   |      | 2,000     | _,              |
| Rent receivable  |      | 1,185     | 5,133           |
| Subsidy receivable   |      | 3,140     | (7,163)         |
| Prepaid expenses   |      | (4,771)   | (2,700)         |
| Increase (decrease) in liabilities:  |      |           |                 |
| Accounts payable and other accrued expenses  |      | 1,554     | 2,721           |
| Deferred revenue   |      | 11,585    | 1,570           |
| Related-party payable  |      | (36,870)  | (3,459)         |
| Interest payable   |      | 9,445     | 4,536           |
| Tenant security deposits   |      | (859)     | 636             |
| Net cash provided by operating activities  | \$   | 134,348   | \$<br>111,979   |

#### NOTE 1 - ORGANIZATION AND NATURE OF ACTIVITIES

Shinsei Gardens Apartments, L.P. (Shinsei) was formed as a limited partnership on December 28, 2007 to lease, construct, finance, own and operate a 39-unit affordable housing complex located in Alameda, California (the Project). The Project was placed in service in September 3, 2009. The tax credit allocation date was December 5, 2007.

Shinsei is controlled by its general partner, 112 Alves Lane, Inc., which is a nonprofit organization, under the control of the board of directors of Resources for Community Development (RCD), a California nonprofit public benefit corporation.

Effective March 31, 2024, the investor limited partner NEF Assignment Corporation, executed an Assignment, Withdrawal and Amendment Agreement, withdrawing from Shinsei and transferring its limited partner interests to ICD Shinsei LLC., a California limited liability company, for a purchase price of \$1 which shall be deemed paid on the closing date. No other payments or distribution to the Limited Partner for its withdrawal will be due or paid.

The Project was built on land owned by and leased from the Community Investment Commission of the City of Alameda. Under the terms of the lease, the title to the improvements reverts to the lessor at the end of the 75-year lease. The lease requires a one-time, lump sum, payment of \$150,000 on the closing date of the permanent financing for the Project, and annual payments of \$1 payable in arrears on September 1st commencing 2009. Total lease payments are amortized on a straight-line basis over 73 years commencing April 1, 2008 when RCD took possession of the property. Shinsei accounts for the existing ground lease as an operating lease. Due to the nominal amounts the ROU liability is not recognized. However, the effect of not recognizing the ROU lease liability is not materially different from the result that would have been obtained had the requirement to recognize the ROU lease liabilities been followed. The annual amortization expense is \$2,056.

Permanent financing was obtained through loans from Citibank, the City of Alameda, the County of Alameda, and the State of California Department of Housing and Community Development (HCD) Multifamily Housing Program (MHP).

Shinsei receives rental subsidy payments from the City of Alameda. Shinsei is vulnerable to the inherent risks associated to revenue that is substantially dependent on government funding.

The Project participates in the low-income housing tax credit program under Section 42 of the Internal Revenue Code as modified by the State of California. Various loan, regulatory and other agreements dictate the maximum income levels of new tenants and provide rent and other restrictions through 2081.

## NOTE 2 – SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

#### Accounting Method

Shinsei uses the accrual method of accounting, which recognizes income in the period earned and expenses when incurred, regardless of the timing of payments.

#### <u>Estimates</u>

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities and disclosure of contingent assets and liabilities at the date of the financial statements and the reported amounts of revenue and expenses during the reporting period. Actual results could differ from those estimates.

#### **Revenue Recognition**

Rental income is shown at its maximum gross potential. Vacancy loss and operating lease receivable deemed uncollectible are shown as reductions in rental income. Rental units occupied by employees are included in rental income and as an expense of operations.

Shinsei's revenue is mainly derived from leases. Other income is ancillary to the lease process and is recognized as revenue at the point in time such income or fees are earned.

Shinsei accounts for the existing leases with residential tenants of the Project as operating leases.

#### Cash and Restricted Cash

Cash is defined as cash in demand deposit accounts as well as cash on hand. Restricted cash are funds restricted as to their use, regardless of liquidity, such as replacement reserve, operating reserve, services reserve, revenue deficit reserve, DTSC reserve, and tenant security deposits. Shinsei occasionally maintains cash on deposit at a bank in excess of the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation limit. The uninsured cash balance, including restricted cash, was approximately \$796,000 as of December 31, 2024. Shinsei has not experienced any losses in such accounts.

#### Accounts Receivable

Shinsei reassesses collectability during the lease term and elects to record a general reserve for operating lease receivables when the collection is uncertain based on a review of outstanding receivables, historical collection information, and existing economic conditions. The general reserve balance was \$-0- for both December 31, 2024 and 2023.

#### Property and Equipment

Property and equipment is stated at cost of acquisition or construction. The costs of maintenance and repairs below \$5,000 that neither significantly add to the permanent value of property and equipment nor prolong its intended useful life are charged to expense as incurred. Depreciation and amortization are computed based on the straight-line method over the estimated useful lives of the assets.

The useful lives of the assets are estimated as follow:

| Land leasehold improvements         | 75 years      |
|-------------------------------------|---------------|
| Buildings and off-site improvements | 4 to 40 years |
| On-site improvements                | 15 years      |
| Furniture, fixtures and equipment   | 7 years       |

Shinsei reviews its investment in property and equipment for impairment whenever events or changes in circumstances indicate that the carrying value of such property may not be recoverable. Recoverability is measured by a comparison of the carrying amount of the property and equipment to the future net undiscounted cash flow expected to be generated by the rental property, including any estimated proceeds from the eventual disposition of the property and equipment. If the property and equipment is considered to be impaired, the impairment to be recognized is measured at the amount by which the carrying amount of the property and equipment exceeds the fair value of such property. There were no impairment losses recognized in 2024 and 2023.

#### <u>Leases</u>

The accounting standard on leases, required by accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America, requires lessees to account for leases as either finance leases or operating leases and to recognize right-of-use (ROU) assets and corresponding lease liabilities on the balance sheet for all leases other than leases with terms of 12 months or less. For finance leases, lessees would recognize interest expense and amortization of the ROU asset, and for operating leases, lessees would recognize straight-line total rent expense. The accounting standard also requires additional disclosures about the amount, timing, and uncertainty of cash flows arising from leases.

Shinsei accounts for the existing equipment lease as operating leases. Due to the nominal rent amounts, ROU assets and lease liabilities are not recognized. However, the effect of not recognizing ROU assets and lease liabilities is not materially different from the result that would have been obtained had the requirement to recognize ROU assets and lease liabilities been followed.

#### Income Taxes

No provision for federal and state income taxes is included in the financial statements. The income or loss of Shinsei is reported by the partners on their income tax returns.

Shinsei believes that it has appropriate support for any tax positions taken, and as such, does not have any uncertain tax positions that are material to the financial statements. Shinsei's federal and state income tax returns for the years 2020 through 2023 are subject to examination by regulatory agencies, generally for three (3) years and four (4) years after they were filed for federal and state, respectively.

### Allocation of Partnership Income/Loss and Tax Credits

Profits and losses shall be allocated among the partners in accordance with their respective primary percentages until December 31, 2020. Thereafter, profits and losses shall be allocated among the partners in accordance with their respective secondary percentages. Details as follows:

| Partner                        | Primary<br>Percentages | Secondary<br>Percentages |
|--------------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|
| 112 Alves Lane, Inc.           | 0.009%                 | 5.999%                   |
| ICD Shinsei LLC <sup>(1)</sup> | 99.990%                | 94.000%                  |
| Operation Dignity, Inc.        | 0.001%                 | 0.001%                   |
|                                |                        |                          |
| Total                          | 100%                   | 100%                     |

<sup>(1)</sup> NEF Assignment Corporation withdrew from the partnership and assigned its interest to the incoming limited partner, ICD Shinsei LLC effective March 31, 2024.

Because the limited partners' losses are limited to their investments, the limited partners' equity will not be reduced below zero unless future capital contributions will be made in an amount sufficient to absorb the losses. All remaining losses are allocated to the general partner. Any subsequent income allocable to the limited partners is allocated to the general partner first until the general partner's share of that income offsets the losses not previously recognized by the limited partners.

#### Subsequent Events

Management has evaluated subsequent events through March 27, 2025 the date on which the financial statements were available to be issued.

#### **Reclassification**

Certain amounts previously reported in the 2023 financial statements were reclassified to conform to the 2024 presentation for comparative purposes.

#### NOTE 3 – RESTRICTED CASH

#### Replacement Reserve

Shinsei is required to maintain a reserve for replacement and repair of property and equipment in accordance with the partnership agreement and other lenders' regulatory agreements. The reserve was funded in an initial deposit of \$75,000 with proceeds from the third installment of the limited partner's capital contribution in 2010. In addition, the reserve shall be funded on a monthly basis at an annual amount of \$23,400 (\$600 per unit per year) commencing July 2010, the month following the closing of the permanent loan. Any withdrawal is subject to the approval of HCD.

### **Operating Reserve**

Shinsei is required to maintain an operating reserve to be used for operating deficits in accordance with the partnership agreement and other lenders' regulatory agreements. The reserve was funded in an initial deposit of \$150,000 with proceeds from the third installment of the limited partner's capital contribution in 2010. Any withdrawal is subject to the approval of HCD and should be replenished from available excess/distributable cash (see Note 7).

#### Services Reserve

Shinsei is required to maintain a reserve solely for payments of required services for residents in accordance with the partnership agreement and other lenders' regulatory agreements. The reserve was funded in the initial deposit of \$150,000 with proceeds from the third installment of the limited partner's capital contribution in 2010. Any withdrawal is subject to the approval of HCD. No additional deposits are required.

#### Revenue Deficit Reserve

Shinsei is required to maintain a reserve to be used solely to prevent rent increases for two (2) years or to pay operating deficits that may arise in the event the current Housing Assistance Payments (HAP) contract is not renewed, or is terminated or curtailed during the term of the HAP contract, in accordance with the partnership agreement and other lenders' regulatory agreements. The reserve was funded in an initial deposit of \$430,000 with proceeds from the third installment of the limited partner's capital contribution in 2010. At the sole discretion of HCD, any excess funds (above \$150,000) in the revenue deficit reserve may be used to fund operating and/or replacement reserves. The revenue deficit reserve may not be used to fund supportive services. Any withdrawal is subject to the approval of HCD. No additional deposits are required.

#### DTSC Reserve

The DTSC reserve is to cover anticipated expenses related to the ongoing monitoring of a foundation ventilation system that was designed and installed under the oversight of the Department of Toxic Substance Control (DTSC). This reserve is to cover the costs of the annual monitoring and reporting that is required by DTSC to ensure proper ongoing operation of the system. All reserve funds remain with Shinsei, even after the purpose of the reserve has been accomplished. The reserve was funded in an initial deposit of \$50,000 with proceeds from the limited partner's capital contribution in 2010. Additional deposits of \$12,583 were made in 2011 with development funds. Any withdrawal is subject to the approval of HCD. No additional deposits are required.

### Tenant Security Deposits

Shinsei is required to hold security deposits in a separate bank account in the name of the Project.

In accordance with the provisions of the agreements, restricted cash is held in separate bank accounts. Details follow:

|   | Replacement<br>Reserve |  | Operating<br>Reserve |                            | Services<br>Reserve |                            | Revenue<br>Deficit |                            | DTSC<br>Reserve |                              |
|---|------------------------|--|----------------------|----------------------------|---------------------|----------------------------|--------------------|----------------------------|-----------------|------------------------------|
| Balance, December 31, 2022<br>Monthly deposits <sup>(1)</sup><br>Interest received<br>Withdrawal <sup>(2)</sup>                     | \$                     | 291,502<br>21,450<br>741<br>(11,898)   | \$                   | 154,724<br>-<br>1,496<br>- | \$                  | 9,383<br>-<br>90           | \$                 | 443,629<br>-<br>4,290<br>- | \$              | 42,274<br>-<br>410<br>-      |
| Balance, December 31, 2023<br>Monthly deposits<br>Other deposit <sup>(1)(3)</sup><br>Withdrawal <sup>(2)</sup><br>Interest received |                        | 301,795<br>23,400<br>1,950<br>-<br>770 |                      | 156,220<br>-<br>-<br>1,464 |                     | 9,473<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>89 |                    | 447,919<br>-<br>-<br>4,198 |                 | 42,684<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>400 |
| Balance, December 31, 2024  | \$                     | 327,915                                | \$                   | 157,684                    | \$                  | 9,562                      | \$                 | 452,117                    | \$              | 43,084                       |

<sup>(1)</sup> The replacement reserve monthly deposit requirement in 2023 was underfunded by one month. Management made the deposit of the remaining \$1,950 in 2024.

<sup>(2)</sup> Management withdrew \$11,898 from the replacement reserve in 2023 for eligible expenses incurred in 2022.

<sup>(3)</sup> Management obtained approval to deposit an additional \$80,000 in 2025 as part of the 2024 replacement reserve funding requirement.

Management plans to deposit \$89,563 in 2025 into a maintenance reserve using proceeds from the general partner capital contribution received in 2024.

<sup>(4)</sup> Management also obtained approval to withdraw \$110,447 in 2025 from the replacement reserve for qualified expenditures incurred in 2024.

### NOTE 4 – RELATED-PARTY TRANSACTIONS

Related-party transactions include the following fees and charges:

| <u>Payable/Paid to</u><br>Description   | Payable at<br>December 31,<br>2024 |         |    | 2024<br>Expense<br>(Payment) | Payable at<br>December 31,<br>2023 |         |    | 2023<br>Expense<br>(Payment) |  |  |
|---|------------------------------------|---------|----|------------------------------|------------------------------------|---------|----|------------------------------|--|--|
| <u>112 Alves Lane, Inc</u><br>Partnership management fee <sup>(1)</sup><br>(HUD account #7190)          | \$                                 | 25,000  | \$ | 25,000<br>(25,000)           | \$                                 | 25,000  | \$ | 25,000<br>(25,000)           |  |  |
| Incentive management fee <sup>(2)</sup><br>(HUD account #7190)  |                                    | 141,431 |    | 141,431<br>(179,126)         |                                    | 179,126 |    | 179,126<br>(188,829)         |  |  |
| <u>Operating Dignity, Inc</u><br>Social services coordinator fee <sup>(3)</sup><br>(HUD account # 6990) |                                    | 11,029  |    | 37,471<br>(36,646)           |                                    | 10,204  |    | 33,443<br>(27,199)           |  |  |
| <u>National Equity Fund, Inc.</u><br>Asset management fee<br>(HUD account # 7190) <sup>(4)</sup>        |                                    | 2,500   | -  | 2,500<br>(2,500)             |                                    | 2,500   |    | 2,500<br>(2,500)             |  |  |
| Total   | \$                                 | 179,960 | =  |                              | \$                                 | 216,830 | 1  |                              |  |  |

- <sup>(1)</sup> An annual partnership management fee in the amount of \$25,000 but in no event more than 5% of the gross cash receipts of Shinsei is payable to the general partner from excess/distributable cash (see Note 7). Unpaid fees carry forward without interest.
- <sup>(2)</sup> To the extent of available excess/distributable cash (see Note 7), the general partner may receive an incentive management fee. In 2024, the general partner contributed 50% of the 2023 incentive management fee as capital contributions.
- <sup>(3)</sup> Shinsei is required to pay Operation Dignity, Inc., special limited partner, an annual services coordinator fee from the approved annual budget or the services reserve for service coordinator salaries.
- <sup>(4)</sup> An annual asset management fee of \$2,500, is payable to the asset manager from excess/distributable cash (see Note 7). Unpaid fees carry forward without interest.

### **NOTE 5 – NOTES PAYABLE**

Notes payable are secured by the property unless otherwise noted and consist of the following:

| Interest<br>Payable     Interest<br>Payable     Interest<br>Payable       HCD (MHP loan), in the original amount of<br>\$3,503,853, bears simple interest at 3% per anum, with<br>annual payments equal to \$14,716 (0.42% of the unpaid<br>principal amount) for 30 years commencing in June 2010.<br>Thereafter, annual payments are to be made in amounts<br>determined by HCD. Additional payments are to be made in the in full by June 9,<br>2065. Interest expense was \$105,115 for both 2024 and 2023.     \$ 790,408 \$ 3,503,853 \$ 783,194 \$ 3,503,853       The Community Investment Commission of the City of<br>Alameda (CIC Loan), in the original amount of \$4,000,000,<br>non-interest bearing. Payments are deferred until<br>maturity, June 30, 2066. Annual payments from<br>excess/distributable cash (see Note 7) are required in<br>accordance with the MHP regulatory agreement.     - 2,013,720     - 2,070,024       City of Alameda (2007 HOME Ioan) in the original amount<br>of \$806,719, non-interest bearing. Payments are deferred until<br>maturity, June 30, 2066. Annual payments from<br>excess/distributable cash (see Note 7) are required in<br>accordance with the MHP regulatory agreement.     - 682,062     - 701,314       City of Alameda (2004 HOME Ioan) in the original amount<br>of \$806,000, non-interest bearing. Payments are deferred until<br>maturity, February 10, 2063. Annual payments from<br>excess/distributable cash (see Note 7) are required in<br>accordance with the MHP regulatory agreement.     - 508,269     - 522,436       County of Alameda (HOME funds) in the original amount<br>of \$355,000, hears simple interest at the rate of 3%. Annual<br>payments are to be made from excess/distributable cash (see<br>Note 7), with the entire principal and accrued interest due in<br>full by March 2063. Interest expense was \$10,950 for both<br>2024 and 2023.     5 911,465 \$ 7,072,2904 \$ 92,020 \$ 7,162,027 <th></th> <th colspan="5">2024</th> <th colspan="4">2023</th> |  | 2024 |         |    |           |    | 2023       |           |  |  |
|--|--|------|---------|----|-----------|----|------------|-----------|--|--|
| HCD (MHP loan), in the original amount of<br>\$3,503,853, bears simple interest at 3% per annum, with<br>annual payments equal to \$14,716 (0.42% of the unpaid<br>principal amount) for 30 years commencing in June 2010.<br>Thereafter, annual payments are to be made in amounts<br>determined by HCD. Additional payments are to be made<br>from available excess/distributable cash (see Note 7), with the<br>entire principal and accrued interest due in full by June 9,<br>2065. Interest expense was \$105,115 for both 2024 and 2023.       \$ 790,408 \$ 3,503,853 \$ 783,194 \$ 3,503,853         The Community Investment Commission of the City of<br>Alameda (CIC Loan), in the original amount of \$4,000,000,<br>non-interest bearing. Payments are deferred until maturity,<br>March 23, 2063. Annual payments from excess/distributable<br>cash (see Note 7) are required in accordance with the MHP<br>regulatory agreement.       2,013,720       2,070,024         City of Alameda (2007 HOME loan) in the original amount<br>of \$806,719, non-interest bearing. Payments are deferred until<br>maturity, June 30, 2066. Annual payments from<br>excess/distributable cash (see Note 7) are required in<br>accordance with the MHP regulatory agreement.       682,062       701,314         City of Alameda (2004 HOME loan) in the original amount<br>of \$600,000, non-interest bearing. Payments are deferred until<br>maturity, February 10, 2063. Annual payments from<br>excess/distributable cash (see Note 7) are required in<br>accordance with the MHP regulatory agreement.       508,269       522,436         County of Alameda (HOME funds) in the original amount<br>of \$360,000, bears simple interest at the rate of 3%. Annual<br>payments are to be made from excess/distributable cash (see<br>Note 7), with the entire principal and accrued interest due in<br>full by March 2063. Interest expense was \$10,950 for both<br>2024 and 2023.       1121,057  |  |      |         |    |           |    |            | D · · · / |  |  |
| \$3,503,853, bears simple interest at 3% per annum, with annual payments equal to \$14,716 (0.42% of the unpaid principal anount) for 30 years commencing in June 2010. Thereafter, annual payments are to be made in amounts determined by HCD. Additional payments are to be made in amounts determined by HCD. Additional payments are to be made in amounts determined by HCD. Additional payments are to be made in amounts determined by HCD. Additional payments are to be made in amounts of 500. Interest expense was \$105,115 for both 2024 and 2023.       \$ 790,408 \$ 3,503,853 \$ 783,194 \$ 3,503,853         The Community Investment Commission of the City of Alameda (CIC Loan), in the original amount of \$4,000,000, non-interest bearing. Payments are deferred until maturity, March 23, 2063. Annual payments from excess/distributable cash (see Note 7) are required in accordance with the MHP regulatory agreement.       - 2,013,720       - 2,070,024         City of Alameda (2007 HOME Ioan) in the original amount of \$4000,000, non-interest bearing. Payments are deferred until maturity, June 30, 2066. Annual payments from excess/distributable cash (see Note 7) are required in accordance with the MHP regulatory agreement.       - 682,062       - 701,314         City of Alameda (2004 HOME Ioan) in the original amount of \$600,000, non-interest bearing. Payments are deferred until maturity. February 10, 2063. Annual payments from excess/distributable cash (see Note 7) are required in accordance with the MHP regulatory agreement.       - 508,269       - 522,436         County of Alameda (HOME funds) in the original amount of \$360,000, bears simple interest at the rate of 3%. Annual payments are to be made from excess/distributable cash (see Note 7), with the entire principal and accrued interest due in full by March 2063. Interest expense was \$   |  |      | Payable |    | Principal |    | Payable    | Principal |  |  |
| Alameda (CIC Loan), in the original amount of \$4,000,000, non-interest bearing. Payments are deferred until maturity, March 23, 2063. Annual payments from excess/distributable cash (see Note 7) are required in accordance with the MHP regulatory agreement.       -       2,013,720       -       2,070,024         City of Alameda (2007 HOME loan) in the original amount of \$806,719, non-interest bearing. Payments are deferred until maturity, June 30, 2066. Annual payments from excess/distributable cash (see Note 7) are required in accordance with the MHP regulatory agreement.       -       682,062       -       701,314         City of Alameda (2004 HOME loan) in the original amount of \$600,000, non-interest bearing. Payments are deferred until maturity, February 10, 2063. Annual payments from excess/distributable cash (see Note 7) are required in accordance with the MHP regulatory agreement.       -       682,062       -       701,314         City of Alameda (HOME loan) in the original amount of \$600,000, non-interest bearing. Payments are deferred until maturity, February 10, 2063. Annual payments from excess/distributable cash (see Note 7) are required in accordance with the MHP regulatory agreement.       -       508,269       -       522,436         County of Alameda (HOME funds) in the original amount of \$365,000, bears simple interest at the rate of 3%. Annual payments are to be made from excess/distributable cash (see Note 7), with the entire principal and acrued interest due in full by March 2063. Interest expense was \$10,950 for both 2024 and 2023.       121,057       365,000       118,826       365,000         Total Ada 2023.       Total Ada 202       To  | \$3,503,853, bears simple interest at 3% per annum, with<br>annual payments equal to \$14,716 (0.42% of the unpaid<br>principal amount) for 30 years commencing in June 2010.<br>Thereafter, annual payments are to be made in amounts<br>determined by HCD. Additional payments are to be made<br>from available excess/distributable cash (see Note 7), with the<br>entire principal and accrued interest due in full by June 9, | \$   | 790,408 | \$ | 3,503,853 | \$ | 783,194 \$ | 3,503,853 |  |  |
| of \$806,719, non-interest bearing. Payments are deferred until<br>maturity, June 30, 2066. Annual payments from<br>excess\distributable cash (see Note 7) are required in<br>accordance with the MHP regulatory agreement682,062-701,314City of Alameda (2004 HOME loan) in the original amount<br>of \$600,000, non-interest bearing. Payments are deferred until<br>maturity, February 10, 2063. Annual payments from<br>excess\distributable cash (see Note 7) are required in<br>accordance with the MHP regulatory agreement682,062-701,314City of Alameda (2004 HOME loan) in the original amount<br>of \$600,000, non-interest bearing. Payments are deferred until<br>maturity, February 10, 2063. Annual payments from<br>excess\distributable cash (see Note 7) are required in<br>accordance with the MHP regulatory agreement508,269-522,436County of Alameda (HOME funds) in the original amount<br>of \$365,000, bears simple interest at the rate of 3%. Annual<br>payments are to be made from excess/distributable cash (see<br>Note 7), with the entire principal and accrued interest due in<br>full by March 2063. Interest expense was \$10,950 for both<br>2024 and 2023.121,057365,000118,826365,000   | Alameda (CIC Loan), in the original amount of \$4,000,000,<br>non-interest bearing. Payments are deferred until maturity,<br>March 23, 2063. Annual payments from excess/distributable<br>cash (see Note 7) are required in accordance with the MHP  |      | -       |    | 2,013,720 |    | -          | 2,070,024 |  |  |
| of \$600,000, non-interest bearing. Payments are deferred until<br>maturity, February 10, 2063. Annual payments from<br>excess/distributable cash (see Note 7) are required in<br>accordance with the MHP regulatory agreement 508,269 - 522,436<br>County of Alameda (HOME funds) in the original amount<br>of \$365,000, bears simple interest at the rate of 3%. Annual<br>payments are to be made from excess/distributable cash (see<br>Note 7), with the entire principal and accrued interest due in<br>full by March 2063. Interest expense was \$10,950 for both<br>2024 and 2023. 118,826 365,000  | of \$806,719, non-interest bearing. Payments are deferred until<br>maturity, June 30, 2066. Annual payments from<br>excess\distributable cash (see Note 7) are required in   |      | -       |    | 682,062   |    | _          | 701,314   |  |  |
| of \$365,000, bears simple interest at the rate of 3%. Annual payments are to be made from excess/distributable cash (see Note 7), with the entire principal and accrued interest due in full by March 2063. Interest expense was \$10,950 for both 2024 and 2023.<br>121,057 365,000 118,826 365,000<br>5 011465 5 7,072,004 5 002,020 5 7,162,027  | of \$600,000, non-interest bearing. Payments are deferred until<br>maturity, February 10, 2063. Annual payments from<br>excess\distributable cash (see Note 7) are required in   |      | -       |    | 508,269   |    | -          | 522,436   |  |  |
| Total \$ 911,465 \$ 7,072,904 \$ 902,020 \$ 7,162.627  | of \$365,000, bears simple interest at the rate of 3%. Annual payments are to be made from excess/distributable cash (see Note 7), with the entire principal and accrued interest due in full by March 2063. Interest expense was \$10,950 for both  |      | 121,057 |    | 365,000   |    | 118,826    | 365,000   |  |  |
|  | Total  | \$   | 911,465 | \$ | 7,072,904 | \$ | 902,020 \$ | 7,162,627 |  |  |

Principal payments toward notes payable for the next five (5) years are subject to changes in net cash flow which is a contingency that cannot be reasonably estimated.

## NOTE 6 – COMMITMENTS AND CONTINGENCIES

#### Property Management

Property management and accounting services of the Project are contracted with The John Stewart Company through December 31, 2024 for an annual fee, currently at \$34,632 and \$5,616, respectively. The contract is subject to renewal annually thereafter.

### **Operating Deficit Guaranty**

RCD guaranteed to fund operating deficits in amounts in excess of the operating reserve, up to \$236,161 after all funds in the operating reserve account were used, commencing on the date when Shinsei achieved breakeven operations. The guaranty expired 36 months after the date of achieving breakeven operations or an annualized debt service coverage rate of 1.10 or better. The operating deficit guarantee has expired as of December 31, 2012.

### Purchase Option and Right of First Refusal

Shinsei granted the Housing Authority of the City of Alameda an option to purchase the Project or the limited partners' interest in Shinsei between 2021 (immediately after year 12 of the tax credit compliance period) and 2023 (the end of the tax credit compliance period). The purchase price was determined as follows:

- (i) To purchase the Project, the price shall be the greater of the fair market value of the Project of the sum of

   (a) all outstanding debts,
   (b) an amount sufficient for the limited partners to pay their tax obligations as a
   result of the sale, and (c) any unpaid portion of any credit adjuster payments;
- (ii) To purchase the limited partners' interest, the price should be the greater of (a) the sum of the fair market value of the limited partners' interest and any outstanding loans that the limited partners made to Shinsei,
  (b) an amount sufficient for the limited partners to pay their tax obligations as a result of the sale and any outstanding loans that limited partners made to Shinsei.

Shinsei also granted the Housing Authority of the City of Alameda the right of first refusal after the close of the tax credit compliance period. The purchase price under the refusal right should be equal to the sum of all outstanding debts and an amount sufficient for the limited partners to pay their tax obligations as a result of the sale.

The purchase option was exercised in 2024. Effective March 31, 2024, limited partner withdrew from the partnership and assigned their interest to the incoming limited partner, ICD Shinsei LLC.

### NOTE 7 – DISTRIBUTION OF EXCESS/DISTRIBUTABLE CASH

Excess cash, as defined by the partnership agreement and other regulatory agreements, is distributable as follows:

- (i) First, to fund the operating reserve until the balance reaches \$150,000;
- (ii) Second, to the extent of \$25,000, and there shall be no escalator, the payment should be distributed as follows:
  - (a) To the asset manager to pay any accrued and unpaid asset management fees, on a cumulative basis; and
  - (b) To the general partner to pay any accrued and unpaid partnership management fee not to exceed 5% of the gross cash receipts of Shinsei, on a cumulative basis.
- (iii) Third, 50% of the remaining balance should be distributed as follows:
  - (a) 45.8% HCD (MHP loan);
  - (b) 31.0% the City of Alameda (CIC loan);
  - (c) 10.6% the City of Alameda (2007 HOME loan);
  - (d) 7.8% the City of Alameda (2004 HOME loan); and
  - (e) 4.8% the County of Alameda (HOME funds).
- (iv) Thereafter, the balance should be distributed as follows:
  - (a) To repay operating deficit loans funded by the general partner;
  - (b) To pay any accrued and unpaid asset management fees;
  - (c) To pay any accrued and unpaid partnership management and similar fees, and there shall be no escalator on these fees; and
  - (d) To general partner towards incentive management fee.

Distributable cash, if any, as defined by the partnership agreement, shall be applied as the following order of priority:

(i) To the partners as proportion to their respective percentages in Shinsei.

# SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION REQUIRED BY THE CALIFORNIA DEPARTMENT OF HOUSING AND COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT AND THE CALIFORNIA HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY (HCD/CALHFA)

## (A California Limited Partnership)

HCD CONTRACT NO. 06-MHP-245

## SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION REQUIRED BY HCD/CALHFA

## SCHEDULES OF OPERATING REVENUES

|       |  | 2024 |           |    | 2023     |  |
|-------|--|------|-----------|----|----------|--|
|       | Rent revenue:  |      |           |    |          |  |
| 5120  | Rent revenue – gross potential                         | \$   | 437,724   | \$ | 399,095  |  |
| 5120  | Tenant assistance payments                             | ψ    | 592,817   | ψ  | 554,815  |  |
| 5121  | Rent revenue – stores and commercial                   |      |           |    |          |  |
| 5170  | Garage and parking spaces                              |      | _         |    | _        |  |
| 5180  | Flexible subsidy revenue                               |      | _         |    | _        |  |
| 5190  | Miscellaneous rent revenue                             |      | _         |    | _        |  |
| 5100T | Total rent revenue                                     |      | 1,030,541 |    | 953,910  |  |
|       | Vacancies:   |      |           |    |          |  |
| 5220  | Apartments   |      | (70,073)  |    | (56,052) |  |
| 5240  | Stores and commercial                                  |      | -         |    | -        |  |
| 5250  | Rental concessions                                     |      | _         |    | -        |  |
| 5270  | Garage and parking space                               |      | -         |    | -        |  |
| 5290  | Miscellaneous (recovery of collection loss)            |      | 2,788     |    | -        |  |
| 5200T | Total vacancies  |      | (67,285)  |    | (56,052) |  |
| 5152N | Net rental revenue (rent revenue less vacancies)       |      | 963,256   |    | 897,858  |  |
|       | Financial revenue:                                     |      |           |    |          |  |
| 5410  | Financial revenue – project operations                 |      | 2,192     |    | 1,988    |  |
| 5430  | Revenue from investments – residual receipts           |      | -         |    | -        |  |
| 5440  | Revenue from investments – replacement reserves        |      | 770       |    | 741      |  |
| 5490  | Revenue from investments – miscellaneous (see details) |      | 6,151     |    | 6,286    |  |
| 5400T | Total financial revenue                                |      | 9,113     |    | 9,015    |  |
|       | Other revenue:   |      |           |    |          |  |
| 5910  | Laundry and vending revenue                            |      | 4,075     |    | 4,182    |  |
| 5920  | Tenant charges   |      | 255       |    | 660      |  |
| 5990  | Miscellaneous revenue                                  |      | 380       |    | -        |  |
| 5900T | Total other revenue                                    |      | 4,710     |    | 4,842    |  |
|       | Total revenue  | \$   | 977,079   | \$ | 911,715  |  |

## (A California Limited Partnership)

HCD CONTRACT NO. 06-MHP-245

## SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION REQUIRED BY HCD/CALHFA

## SCHEDULES OF OPERATING EXPENSES

|                      |   |    | 2024                      |    | 2023                      |
|----------------------|---|----|---------------------------|----|---------------------------|
|                      | Administrative expenses:                                    |    |                           |    |                           |
| 6203                 | Conventions and meetings                                    | \$ | 328                       | \$ | 355                       |
| 6203                 | Management consultants                                      | Ψ  | 520                       | Ψ  | 2,900                     |
| 6210                 | Advertising and marketing                                   |    |                           |    | 332                       |
| 6250                 | Other renting expenses                                      |    |                           |    | -                         |
| 6310                 | Office salaries   |    |                           |    | _                         |
| 6311                 | Office expenses   |    | 43,392                    |    | 27,070                    |
| 6312                 | Office or model apartment rent                              |    | -                         |    | - 27,070                  |
| 6320                 | Management fee  |    | 34,632                    |    | 34,164                    |
| 6330                 | Manager or superintendent salaries                          |    | 40,212                    |    | 39,555                    |
| 6331                 | Administrative rent-free unit                               |    | 23,076                    |    | 17,253                    |
| 6340                 | Legal expense – project                                     |    | 25,070                    |    |                           |
| 6350                 | Audit expense   |    | 16,540                    |    | 15,080                    |
| 6351                 | Bookkeeping fees/accounting services                        |    | 5,616                     |    | 4,914                     |
| 6370                 | Bad debts (see Account 5290)                                |    | 5,010                     |    | -1,717                    |
| 6390                 | Miscellaneous administrative expenses (see details)         |    | 2,069                     |    | 2,839                     |
| 6300T                | Total administrative expenses                               |    | 165,865                   |    | 144,462                   |
| 6450<br>6451<br>6452 | Utilities expenses:<br>Electricity<br>Water<br>Gas          |    | 19,937<br>42,005<br>3,997 |    | 17,313<br>27,805<br>1,037 |
| 6453                 | Sewer   |    | 22,582                    |    | 19,522                    |
| 6400T                | Total utilities expense                                     |    | 88,521                    |    | 65,677                    |
|                      | Operating and maintenance expenses:                         |    |                           |    |                           |
| 6510                 | Payroll   |    | 28,832                    |    | 29,449                    |
| 6515                 | Supplies  |    | 28,015                    |    | 18,446                    |
| 6520                 | Contracts   |    | 62,846                    |    | 61,956                    |
| 6521                 | Operating and maintenance rent-free unit                    |    | -                         |    | -                         |
| 6525                 | Garbage and trash removal                                   |    | 34,322                    |    | 32,779                    |
| 6530                 | Security payroll/contract                                   |    | 1,638                     |    | 900                       |
| 6531                 | Security rent-free unit                                     |    | -                         |    | -                         |
| 6546                 | Heating/cooling repairs and maintenance                     |    | 2,518                     |    | 9,867                     |
| 6548                 | Snow removal  |    | -                         |    | -                         |
| 6570                 | Vehicle and maintenance equipment operation and repairs     |    | -                         |    | -                         |
| 6580                 | Lease expense   |    | -                         |    | -                         |
| 6590                 | Miscellaneous operating and maintenance expenses (Uniforms) |    | 1,100                     |    | 2,256                     |
| 6500T                | Total operating and maintenance expenses                    |    | 159,271                   |    | 155,653                   |

## (A California Limited Partnership)

## HCD CONTRACT NO. 06-MHP-245

## SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION REQUIRED BY HCD/CALHFA

## SCHEDULES OF OPERATING EXPENSES

|       |   | 2024         | 2023         |
|-------|---|--------------|--------------|
|       | Taxes and insurance:  |              |              |
| 6710  | Real estate taxes   | 847          | -            |
| 6711  | Payroll taxes (project's share)                                     | 5,733        | 5,673        |
| 6720  | Property and liability insurance (hazard)                           | 68,747       | 57,661       |
| 6721  | Fidelity bond insurance   | 176          | 180          |
| 6722  | Workers' compensation   | 2,596        | 2,375        |
| 6723  | Health insurance and other benefits                                 | 5,598        | 6,823        |
| 6790  | Miscellaneous taxes, licenses, permits, and insurance (see details) | 3,319        | 2,372        |
| 6700T | Total taxes and insurance   | 87,016       | 75,084       |
| 07001 | Total taxes and insurance   |              |              |
| 6000T | Total operating expenses  | 500,673      | 440,876      |
|       | Financial expenses:   |              |              |
| 6820  | Interest on mortgage (or bonds) payable                             | 14,716       | 14,716       |
| 6825  | Interest on other mortgages   | -            | -            |
| 6830  | Interest on notes payable (long term)                               | -            | -            |
| 6840  | Interest on notes payable (short term)                              | -            | -            |
| 6850  | Mortgage insurance premium/service charge                           | -            | -            |
| 6890  | Miscellaneous financial expenses (bond admin fee)                   | 4,000        | 4,000        |
| 6800T | Total financial expenses  | 18,716       | 18,716       |
|       | Supportive services costs:  |              |              |
| 6990  | Other service expenses – on-site supportive services                |              |              |
|       | coordinator salaries and benefits                                   | 37,471       | 33,443       |
| 6900T | Total supportive services costs                                     | 37,471       | 33,443       |
| 6000  | Total cost of operations before depreciation                        | 556,860      | 493,035      |
| 5060  | Profit before depreciation  | 420,219      | 418,680      |
| 6600  | Depreciation expenses   | 417,934      | 466,316      |
| 6610  | Amortization expense  | 4,500        | 4,500        |
|       |   |              |              |
| 5060N | Operating loss  | (2,215)      | (52,136)     |
|       | NET ENTITY EXPENSES   |              |              |
|       | Entity revenue and expenses:  |              |              |
| 7105  | Entity revenue  | -            | -            |
| 7110  | Officer's salaries  | -            | -            |
| 7120  | Legal expenses  | -            | -            |
| 7130  | Federal, state, and other income taxes                              | -            | -            |
| 7141  | Interest on notes payable   | 101,349      | 101,349      |
| 7142  | Interest on mortgage payable  | -            | -            |
| 7190  | Other expenses (see details)  | 204,137      | 208,682      |
| 7100T | Net entity expenses   | 305,486      | 310,031      |
| 3250  | Net loss  | \$ (307,701) | \$ (362,167) |
| -     |   |              |              |

#### Docusign Envelope ID: 7B6296E6-BF75-4A74-B102-68B00AEDBE6B

## SHINSEI GARDENS APARTMENTS, L.P.

# (A California Limited Partnership) HCD CONTRACT NO. 06-MHP-245 SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION REQUIRED BY HCD/CALHFA MISCELLANEOUS ACCOUNT DETAILS

|   | 2024 |         |    | 2023    |  |
|---|------|---------|----|---------|--|
| Detail of revenue from investments – miscellaneous (Account 5490):              |      |         |    |         |  |
| Interest income from operating reserve  | \$   | 1,464   | \$ | 1,496   |  |
| Interest income from services reserve   | Ŷ    | 89      | Ψ  | 90      |  |
| Interest income from revenue deficit reserve                                    |      | 4,198   |    | 4,290   |  |
| Interest income from DTSC reserve   |      | 400     |    | 410     |  |
|   | \$   | 6,151   | \$ | 6,286   |  |
| Detail of miscellaneous administrative expenses (Account 6390):                 |      |         |    |         |  |
| Payroll processing fee  |      | 1,655   | \$ | 1,626   |  |
| Bank fees   |      | -       |    | 212     |  |
| Meter mapping   |      | -       |    | 650     |  |
| Resident - credit reporting   |      | 414     |    | 351     |  |
|   | \$   | 2,069   | \$ | 2,839   |  |
| Detail of miscellaneous taxes, licenses, permits, and insurance (Account 6790): |      |         |    |         |  |
| Elevator inspection   | \$   | -       | \$ | 222     |  |
| Elevator conveyance   |      | -       |    | 1,350   |  |
| Business license renewal  |      | 2,519   |    | -       |  |
| Franchise tax board fees  |      | 800     |    | 800     |  |
|   | \$   | 3,319   | \$ | 2,372   |  |
| Detail of other expenses (Account 7190):  |      |         |    |         |  |
| Incentive management fee  | \$   | 141,431 | \$ | 179,126 |  |
| Loss on disposal in property and equipment                                      | ÷    | 33,150  | +  |         |  |
| Partnership management fee  |      | 25,000  |    | 25,000  |  |
| Asset management fee  |      | 2,500   |    | 2,500   |  |
| Ground lease  |      | 2,056   |    | 2,056   |  |
|   | \$   | 204,137 | \$ | 208,682 |  |

## (A California Limited Partnership)

## HCD CONTRACT NO. 06-MHP-245

## SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION REQUIRED BY HCD/CALHFA

#### YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2024

#### Cash on Hand and in Banks

| Unrestricted accounts:<br>Petty cash<br>Checking accounts – operations<br>Cash – operating savings  | \$<br>200<br>288,783<br>170,488                                  |
|---|--|
| Total   | \$<br>459,471  |
| Restricted accounts:<br>Replacement reserve<br>Operating reserve<br>Services reserve<br>Revenue deficit reserve<br>DTSC reserve<br>Tenant security deposits | \$<br>327,915<br>157,684<br>9,562<br>452,117<br>43,084<br>24,242 |
| Total   | \$<br>1,014,604  |

Tenant security deposits are maintained in a separate account and interest earned on these deposits is credited to a liability account to be returned or applied for the benefit of tenants. Interest earned during 2024 was \$172.

#### Accounts Receivable

Accounts receivable consists of the following:

|   | Due within<br>30 days |               | Due in excess of<br>30 days |   |    | Total         |  |
|---|-----------------------|---------------|-----------------------------|---|----|---------------|--|
| Tenant receivable<br>Subsidy receivable | \$                    | 867<br>12,085 | \$                          | - | \$ | 867<br>12,085 |  |
| Total                                   | \$                    | 12,952        | \$                          | - | \$ | 12,952        |  |

# SHINSEI GARDENS APARTMENTS, L.P. (A California Limited Partnership) HCD CONTRACT NO. 06-MHP-245 SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION REQUIRED BY HCD/CALHFA YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2024

#### **Reserves for Replacements, Operating Expenses and Others**

In accordance with the provisions of the loan and regulatory agreements, the replacement reserve is held by Citicorp North America, Inc., and other reserves are held in separate bank accounts to be used for replacements or other reserve requirements with the approval of HCD and other lenders. Details follow:

|                                 | 1  | lacement<br>eserve | -  | perating<br>Reserve | Services<br>Reserve | Revenue<br>Deficit |         | DTSC<br>Reserve |
|---------------------------------|----|--------------------|----|---------------------|---------------------|--------------------|---------|-----------------|
| Balance, December 31, 2023      |    | 301,795            |    | 156,220             | 9,473               | 447,               | 919     | 42,684          |
| Monthly deposits                |    | 23,400             |    | -                   | -                   |                    | -       | -               |
| Other deposit <sup>(1)(3)</sup> |    | 1,950              |    | -                   | -                   |                    | -       | -               |
| Withdrawal <sup>(2)</sup>       |    | -                  |    | -                   | -                   |                    | -       | -               |
| Interest received               |    | 770                |    | 1,464               | 89                  | 4,                 | 198     | 400             |
| Balance, December 31, 2024      | \$ | 327,915            | \$ | 157,684             | \$<br>9,562         | \$ 452,            | ,117 \$ | 6 43,084        |

- <sup>(1)</sup> The replacement reserve monthly deposit requirement in 2023 was underfunded by one month, management made the deposit of the remaining \$1,950 in 2024.
- <sup>(2)</sup> Management obtained approval to deposit an additional \$80,000 in 2025 as part of the 2024 replacement reserve funding requirement.

Management plans to deposit \$89,563 in 2025 into a maintenance reserve using proceeds from the general partner capital contribution received in 2024.

<sup>(3)</sup> Management also obtained approval to withdraw \$110,447 in 2025 from the replacement reserve for qualified expenditures incurred in 2024.

#### **Property, Equipment and Improvements**

The following are the details of property, equipment and improvements:

| Property, Equipment and<br>Improvements, at Cost     | Land          | Buildings and<br>Improvements       | Off-site<br>provements | On-site<br>Improvements | Fix | urniture,<br>ctures and<br>quipment | Total                               |
|--|---------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------|-----|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| Balance, December 31, 2023<br>Additions<br>Deletions | \$<br>337,487 | \$12,879,209<br>107,483<br>(53,041) | \$<br>122,241          | \$ 2,024,473            | \$  | 279,341                             | \$15,642,751<br>107,483<br>(53,041) |
| Balance, December 31, 2024                           | \$<br>337,487 | \$12,933,651                        | \$<br>122,241          | \$ 2,024,473            | \$  | 279,341                             | \$15,697,193                        |

# SHINSEI GARDENS APARTMENTS, L.P. (A California Limited Partnership) HCD CONTRACT NO. 06-MHP-245 SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION REQUIRED BY HCD/CALHFA YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2024

#### Accounts Payable and Accrued Expenses

Accounts payable and accrued expenses are payable to vendors and are being paid on a current basis. Details follow:

| Accounts payable – trade (due within 30 days)<br>Accounts payable – sewer charges (due after 30 days)<br>Accrued vacation payable (due after 30 days)<br>Income tax payable (due after 30 days) | \$<br>22,534<br>12,408<br>5,622<br>800                |
|---|---|
| Total   | \$<br>41,364  |
| Gross Potential Rents   |   |
| Tenant rental payments<br>Housing assistance payments<br>Employee quarters shown as an expense<br>Vacancy loss<br>Recovery of collection loss   | \$<br>341,787<br>592,817<br>23,076<br>70,073<br>2,788 |
| Total gross potential rents   | \$<br>1,030,541                                       |

## <u>Management Fee</u>

A property management fee of \$34,632 was incurred during 2024, for property management services provided by The John Stewart Company.

## (A California Limited Partnership) HCD CONTRACT NO. 06-MHP-245

## SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION REQUIRED BY HCD/CALHFA

## COMPUTATION OF EXCESS/DISTRIBUTABLE CASH

|  | <br>2024      | 2023          |
|--|---------------|---------------|
| Operating income:  |               |               |
| Total income   | \$<br>977,079 | \$<br>911,715 |
| Interest income on restricted deposits                         | (6,921)       | (7,027)       |
| Adjusted operating income                                      | <br>970,158   | 904,688       |
| Total operating expenses:                                      | <br>(538,144) | (474,319)     |
| Adjusted net income  | 432,014       | 430,369       |
| Other activities:  |               |               |
| Debt service – MHP interest                                    | (14,716)      | (14,716)      |
| Bond administrative fee  | (4,000)       | (4,000)       |
| Deposits into replacement reserve                              | (23,400)      | (21,450)      |
| Deposits into replacement reserve subsequent to year end       | (80,000)      | (1,950)       |
| Deposits into maintenance reserve subsequent to year end       | (89,563)      | -             |
| General partner capital contribution                           | 89,563        | -             |
| Purchase of property and equipment                             | (107,483)     | -             |
| Withdrawals from replacement reserve subsequent to year end    | 110,447       | -             |
| Withdrawals from replacement reserve                           | -             | 11,898        |
| Withdrawal from replacement reserve for prior year expenditure | <br>-         | (11,898)      |
| Excess/distributable cash                                      | \$<br>312,862 | \$<br>388,253 |

## (A California Limited Partnership)

HCD CONTRACT NO. 06-MHP-245

## SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION REQUIRED BY HCD/CALHFA

## DISTRIBUTION OF EXCESS/DISTRIBUTABLE CASH

|   | 2024 |         | 2023 |         |
|---|------|---------|------|---------|
| Uses of excess/distributable cash:                      |      |         |      |         |
| Asset management fee                                    | \$   | 2,500   | \$   | 2,500   |
| Partnership management fee                              | +    | 22,500  | +    | 22,500  |
|   |      | 25,000  |      | 25,000  |
| 50% spilt and paid as follows per regulatory agreement: |      |         |      |         |
| 45.8% – MHP loan interest                               |      | 65,920  |      | 83,185  |
| 31% – City of Alameda loan – CIC                        |      | 44,619  |      | 56,304  |
| 10.6% – City of Alameda loan – 2007 HOME                |      | 15,257  |      | 19,252  |
| 7.8% – City of Alameda loan – 2004 HOME                 |      | 11,227  |      | 14,167  |
| 4.8% – County of Alameda HOME loan interest             |      | 6,908   |      | 8,719   |
|   |      | 143,931 |      | 181,627 |
| 50% to be distributed to owner:                         |      | ,       |      | ;;      |
| Partnership management fee                              |      | 2,500   |      | 2,500   |
| Incentive management fee                                |      | 141,431 |      | 179,126 |
|   |      | 143,931 |      | 181,626 |
| Total uses of excess/distributable cash                 | \$   | 312,862 | \$   | 388,253 |
| Uses of excess/distributable cash                       |      |         |      |         |
| Asset management fee                                    | \$   | 2,500   | \$   | 2,500   |
| Partnership management fee                              |      | 25,000  |      | 25,000  |
| Incentive management fee                                |      | 141,431 |      | 179,126 |
| MHP loan interest                                       |      | 65,920  |      | 83,185  |
| City of Alameda loan – CIC                              |      | 44,619  |      | 56,304  |
| City of Alameda loan – 2007 HOME                        |      | 15,257  |      | 19,252  |
| City of Alameda loan – 2004 HOME                        |      | 11,227  |      | 14,167  |
| County of Alameda HOME loan interest                    |      | 6,908   |      | 8,719   |
| Total distribution                                      | \$   | 312,862 | \$   | 388,253 |

# SHINSEI GARDENS APARTMENTS, L.P. (A California Limited Partnership) HCD CONTRACT NO. 06-MHP-245 MANAGEMENT AGENT CERTIFICATION YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2024

I hereby certify that I have examined the accompanying financial statements and supplemental information of Shinsei Gardens Apartments, L.P., as of and for the year ended December 31, 2024, and to the best of my knowledge and belief, the same is complete and accurate.

DocuSigned by: Jennifer Wood

Jennifer Wood

Vice President Vice President 3/31/2025 | 9:26:38 AM PDT

Date

The John Stewart Company Employer Identification Number: 94-2477073

# SHINSEI GARDENS APARTMENTS, L.P. (A California Limited Partnership) HCD CONTRACT NO. 06-MHP-245 CERTIFICATION OF OFFICERS YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2024

We, as officers of 112 Alves Lane, Inc., a California nonprofit public benefit corporation, hereby certify that we have examined the accompanying financial statements and supplementary data of Shinsei Gardens Apartments, L.P., as of and for the year ended December 31, 2024 and to the best of our knowledge and belief, these financial statements are complete and accurate.

| Docusigned by:<br>Darriel Sawislak | Executive Director      | 3/29/2025   2:43:59 PM PDT |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|------------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Dan Sawislak                       | Chief Executive Officer | Date                       |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Signed by:                         |                         |                            |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Eric knecht                        | Chief Financial Officer | 3/30/2025   7:56:43 PM PDT |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 4E9CDE707625445<br>Eric Knecht     | Chief Financial Officer | Date                       |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                    |                         |                            |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Employer Identification Number: 68-0341940



Certified Public Accountants

Charlotte Siew-Kun Tay Cathy L. Hwang Rita B. Dela Cruz Scott K. Smith Crisanto S. Francisco Joe F. Huie Kyle F. Ganley

Sherman G. Leong

The Partners Shinsei Gardens Apartments, L.P. Berkeley, California

#### INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT ON INTERNAL CONTROL OVER FINANCIAL REPORTING AND ON COMPLIANCE AND OTHER MATTERS BASED ON AN AUDIT OF FINANCIAL STATEMENTS PERFORMED IN ACCORDANCE WITH GOVERNMENT AUDITING STANDARDS

We have audited, in accordance with the auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to the financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards* issued by the Comptroller General of the United States, the financial statements of Shinsei Gardens Apartments, L.P., which comprise the balance sheet as of December 31, 2024, and the related statements of operations, changes in partners' capital and cash flows for the year then ended, and the related notes to the financial statements, and have issued our report thereon dated March 27, 2025.

#### Report on Internal Control over Financial Reporting

In planning and performing our audit of the financial statements, we considered Shinsei Gardens Apartments, L.P.'s internal control over financial reporting (internal control) as a basis for designing audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purpose of expressing our opinion on the financial statements, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of Shinsei Gardens Apartments, L.P.'s internal control. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of Shinsei Gardens Apartments, L.P.'s internal control.

A *deficiency in* internal *control* exists when the design or operation of a control does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, misstatements on a timely basis. A *material weakness* is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control, such that there is a reasonable possibility that a material misstatement of the entity's financial statements will not be prevented, or detected and corrected, on a timely basis. A *significant deficiency* is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control that is less severe than a material weakness, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Our consideration of internal control was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies. Given these limitations, during our audit we did not identify any deficiencies in internal control that we consider to be material weaknesses. However, material weaknesses or significant deficiencies may exist that were not identified.

**B**KR Telephone 415 957 9999 Facsimile 415 957 1629 http://www.lvhj.com

30

#### Report on Compliance and Other Matters

As part of obtaining reasonable assurance about whether Shinsei Gardens Apartments, L.P.'s financial statements are free of material misstatement, we performed tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts and grant agreements, noncompliance with which could have a direct and material effect on the financial statements. However, providing an opinion on compliance with those provisions was not an objective of our audit, and accordingly, we do not express such an opinion. The results of our tests disclosed no instances of noncompliance or other matters that are required to be reported under *Government Auditing Standards*.

#### Purpose of This Report

The purpose of this report is solely to describe the scope of testing of internal control and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of Shinsei Gardens Apartments, L.P.'s internal control or on compliance. This report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering Shinsei Gardens Apartments, L.P.'s internal control and compliance. Accordingly, this communication is not suitable for any other purpose.

Sindquist, von Husen and Jayce LLP

March 27, 2025

# docusign

#### **Certificate Of Completion**

Envelope Id: 7B6296E6-BF75-4A74-B102-68B00AEDBE6B Subject: Audit final 2024 Shinsei R.pdf Source Envelope: Document Pages: 33 Signatures: 3 Certificate Pages: 5 Initials: 0 AutoNav: Enabled Envelopeld Stamping: Enabled Time Zone: (UTC-08:00) Pacific Time (US & Canada)

#### **Record Tracking**

Status: Original 3/29/2025 2:10:58 PM

#### Signer Events

(None)

Daniel Sawislak dsawislak@rcdhousing.org

Executive Director

Resources for Community Development Security Level: Email, Account Authentication

Electronic Record and Signature Disclosure: Accepted: 3/29/2025 2:42:41 PM ID: 419397dc-05b6-4080-ad3a-0e8d4b29bd96

Eric Knecht

eknecht@rcdhousing.org Chief Financial Officer

Security Level: Email, Account Authentication (None)

Electronic Record and Signature Disclosure: Accepted: 3/30/2025 7:56:35 PM ID: de51c53b-ad6d-4ee6-a898-fe54bb80a940

Jennifer Wood jwood@jsco.net

Vice President Security Level: Email, Account Authentication (None)

Electronic Record and Signature Disclosure: Accepted: 9/24/2019 1:42:03 PM ID: 284f8618-0212-4874-b31e-2a26a45cbdcf Holder: HoYan Cabot hcabot@rcdhousing.org

## Signature

— DocuSigned by: Daniel Sawislak — 6FC282819BA74AA...

Signature Adoption: Pre-selected Style Using IP Address: 135.180.5.94

Eric kuelt 4E9CDE707625445...

Signed by:

Signature Adoption: Pre-selected Style Using IP Address: 172.116.161.72 Signed using mobile

— DocuSigned by: Junifer Wood — 25C07F4BBB9F444

Signature Adoption: Pre-selected Style Using IP Address: 173.164.156.25 Status: Completed

Envelope Originator: HoYan Cabot 2220 Oxford Street Berkeley, CA 94704 hcabot@rcdhousing.org IP Address: 73.15.73.83

Location: DocuSign

#### Timestamp

Sent: 3/29/2025 2:15:01 PM Viewed: 3/29/2025 2:42:41 PM Signed: 3/29/2025 2:43:59 PM

Sent: 3/29/2025 2:15:02 PM Viewed: 3/30/2025 7:56:35 PM Signed: 3/30/2025 7:56:43 PM

Sent: 3/29/2025 2:15:02 PM Viewed: 3/31/2025 9:26:26 AM Signed: 3/31/2025 9:26:38 AM

| In Person Signer Events      | Signature | Timestamp |
|------------------------------|-----------|-----------|
| Editor Delivery Events       | Status    | Timestamp |
| Agent Delivery Events        | Status    | Timestamp |
| Intermediary Delivery Events | Status    | Timestamp |
| Certified Delivery Events    | Status    | Timestamp |

| Carbon Copy Events  | Status           | Timestamp                  |
|---|------------------|----------------------------|
| Kate McKean   | CODIED           | Sent: 3/29/2025 2:15:02 PM |
| mckean@rcdhousing.org   | COPIED           |                            |
| Controller  |                  |                            |
| Resources for Community Development                                     |                  |                            |
| Security Level: Email, Account Authentication None)                     |                  |                            |
| Electronic Record and Signature Disclosure:<br>Not Offered via Docusign |                  |                            |
| Zelda Ryan  | CODIED           | Sent: 3/29/2025 2:15:03 PM |
| zryan@rcdhousing.org  | COPIED           |                            |
| Corporate Controller  |                  |                            |
| Resources for Community Development                                     |                  |                            |
| Security Level: Email, Account Authentication None)                     |                  |                            |
| Electronic Record and Signature Disclosure:<br>Not Offered via Docusign |                  |                            |
| Witness Events  | Signature        | Timestamp                  |
| Notary Events   | Signature        | Timestamp                  |
| Envelope Summary Events   | Status           | Timestamps                 |
| Envelope Sent   | Hashed/Encrypted | 3/29/2025 2:15:03 PM       |
| Certified Delivered   | Security Checked | 3/31/2025 9:26:26 AM       |
| Signing Complete  | Security Checked | 3/31/2025 9:26:38 AM       |
| Completed   | Security Checked | 3/31/2025 9:26:38 AM       |
| Payment Events  | Status           | Timestamps                 |

Electronic Record and Signature Disclosure

## **CONSUMER DISCLOSURE**

From time to time, Resources for Community Development (we, us or Company) may be required by law to provide to you certain written notices or disclosures. Described below are the terms and conditions for providing to you such notices and disclosures electronically through the DocuSign, Inc. (DocuSign) electronic signing system. Please read the information below carefully and thoroughly, and if you can access this information electronically to your satisfaction and agree to these terms and conditions, please confirm your agreement by clicking the â€<sup>T</sup>I agreeâ€<sup>TM</sup> button at the bottom of this document.

## **Getting paper copies**

At any time, you may request from us a paper copy of any record provided or made available electronically to you by us. You will have the ability to download and print documents we send to you through the DocuSign system during and immediately after signing session and, if you elect to create a DocuSign signer account, you may access them for a limited period of time (usually 30 days) after such documents are first sent to you. After such time, if you wish for us to send you paper copies of any such documents from our office to you, you will be charged a \$0.00 per-page fee. You may request delivery of such paper copies from us by following the procedure described below.

## Withdrawing your consent

If you decide to receive notices and disclosures from us electronically, you may at any time change your mind and tell us that thereafter you want to receive required notices and disclosures only in paper format. How you must inform us of your decision to receive future notices and disclosure in paper format and withdraw your consent to receive notices and disclosures electronically is described below.

## Consequences of changing your mind

If you elect to receive required notices and disclosures only in paper format, it will slow the speed at which we can complete certain steps in transactions with you and delivering services to you because we will need first to send the required notices or disclosures to you in paper format, and then wait until we receive back from you your acknowledgment of your receipt of such paper notices or disclosures. To indicate to us that you are changing your mind, you must withdraw your consent using the DocuSign â€<sup>™</sup>Withdraw Consentâ€<sup>TM</sup> form on the signing page of a DocuSign envelope instead of signing it. This will indicate to us that you have withdrawn your consent to receive required notices and disclosures electronically from us and you will no longer be able to use the DocuSign system to receive required notices and consents electronically from us or to sign electronically documents from us.

## All notices and disclosures will be sent to you electronically

Unless you tell us otherwise in accordance with the procedures described herein, we will provide electronically to you through the DocuSign system all required notices, disclosures, authorizations, acknowledgements, and other documents that are required to be provided or made available to you during the course of our relationship with you. To reduce the chance of you inadvertently not receiving any notice or disclosure, we prefer to provide all of the required notices and disclosures to you by the same method and to the same address that you have given us. Thus, you can receive all the disclosures and notices electronically or in paper format through the paper mail delivery system. If you do not agree with this process, please let us know as described below. Please also see the paragraph immediately above that describes the consequences of your electing not to receive delivery of the notices and disclosures

electronically from us.

## How to contact Resources for Community Development:

You may contact us to let us know of your changes as to how we may contact you electronically, to request paper copies of certain information from us, and to withdraw your prior consent to receive notices and disclosures electronically as follows:

To contact us by email send messages to: hcabot@rcdhousing.org

## To advise Resources for Community Development of your new e-mail address

To let us know of a change in your e-mail address where we should send notices and disclosures electronically to you, you must send an email message to us at hcabot@rcdhousing.org and in the body of such request you must state: your previous e-mail address, your new e-mail address. We do not require any other information from you to change your email address.

In addition, you must notify DocuSign, Inc. to arrange for your new email address to be reflected in your DocuSign account by following the process for changing e-mail in the DocuSign system. **To request paper copies from Resources for Community Development** 

# To request delivery from us of paper copies of the notices and disclosures previously provided

by us to you electronically, you must send us an e-mail to hcabot@rcdhousing.org and in the body of such request you must state your e-mail address, full name, US Postal address, and telephone number. We will bill you for any fees at that time, if any.

## To withdraw your consent with Resources for Community Development

To inform us that you no longer want to receive future notices and disclosures in electronic format you may:

i. decline to sign a document from within your DocuSign session, and on the subsequent page, select the check-box indicating you wish to withdraw your consent, or you may; ii. send us an e-mail to hcabot@rcdhousing.org and in the body of such request you must state your e-mail, full name, US Postal Address, and telephone number. We do not need any other information from you to withdraw consent.. The consequences of your withdrawing consent for online documents will be that transactions may take a longer time to process..

| Operating Systems:         | Windows® 2000, Windows® XP, Windows          |
|----------------------------|--|
|                            | Vista®; Mac OS® X                            |
| Browsers:                  | Final release versions of Internet Explorer® |
|                            | 6.0 or above (Windows only); Mozilla Firefox |
|                            | 2.0 or above (Windows and Mac); Safariâ,,¢   |
|                            | 3.0 or above (Mac only)                      |
| PDF Reader:                | Acrobat® or similar software may be required |
|                            | to view and print PDF files                  |
| Screen Resolution:         | 800 x 600 minimum                            |
| Enabled Security Settings: | Allow per session cookies                    |
|                            |  |

## **Required hardware and software**

\*\* These minimum requirements are subject to change. If these requirements change, you will be asked to re-accept the disclosure. Pre-release (e.g. beta) versions of operating systems and browsers are not supported.

## Acknowledging your access and consent to receive materials electronically

To confirm to us that you can access this information electronically, which will be similar to other electronic notices and disclosures that we will provide to you, please verify that you were able to read this electronic disclosure and that you also were able to print on paper or electronically save this page for your future reference and access or that you were able to e-mail this disclosure and consent to an address where you will be able to print on paper or save it for your future reference and access. Further, if you consent to receiving notices and disclosures exclusively in electronic format on the terms and conditions described above, please let us know by clicking the â€TI agreeâ€TM button below.

By checking the †I agree' box, I confirm that:

- I can access and read this Electronic CONSENT TO ELECTRONIC RECEIPT OF ELECTRONIC CONSUMER DISCLOSURES document; and
- I can print on paper the disclosure or save or send the disclosure to a place where I can print it, for future reference and access; and
- Until or unless I notify Resources for Community Development as described above, I consent to receive from exclusively through electronic means all notices, disclosures, authorizations, acknowledgements, and other documents that are required to be provided or made available to me by Resources for Community Development during the course of my relationship with you.

(A California Limited Partnership)

FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AND INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

| Independent Auditor's Report  | 1  |
|---|----|
| Balance Sheets  | 4  |
| Statements of Operations  | 5  |
| Statements of Changes in Partners' Capital  | 6  |
| Statements of Cash Flows  | 7  |
| Notes to Financial Statements   | 9  |
| Supplementary Information   | 20 |
| Schedules of Operating Expenses   | 21 |
| Computation of Excess/Distributable Cash  | 22 |
| Independent Auditor's Report on Internal Control over Financial Reporting and on Compliance and Other<br>Matters Based on an Audit of Financial Statements Performed in Accordance with<br><i>Government Auditing Standards</i> | 23 |
|   |    |

\* \* \* \*

LINDQUIST VON HUSEN & JOYCE IIp

Certified Public Accountants

Charlotte Siew-Kun Tay Cathy L. Hwang Rita B. Dela Cruz Scott K. Smith Crisanto S. Francisco Joe F. Huie Kyle F. Ganley

Sherman G. Leong

The Partners Stargell Commons, L.P. Berkeley, California

#### **INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT**

#### **Report on the Audit of the Financial Statements**

#### **Opinion**

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of Stargell Commons, L.P., a California limited partnership, which comprise the balance sheets as of December 31, 2024 and 2023 and the related statements of operations, changes in partners' capital and cash flows for the years then ended, and the related notes to the financial statements.

In our opinion, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the financial position of Stargell Commons, L.P. as of December 31, 2024 and 2023, and the results of its operations and its cash flows for the years then ended in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

#### Basis for Opinion

We conducted our audits in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America (GAAS) and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards* (*Government Auditing Standards*), issued by the Comptroller General of the United States. Our responsibilities under those standards are further described in the Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements section of our report. We are required to be independent of Stargell Commons, L.P. and to meet our other ethical responsibilities in accordance with the relevant ethical requirements relating to our audits. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinion.

#### Emphasis of Matter – Related-party Transactions

As discussed in Note 1 to the financial statements, Stargell Commons, L.P. is controlled by its general partner, Stargell Commons LLC, which is controlled by its sole member, Resources for Community Development, a California nonprofit public benefit corporation. Our opinion is not modified with respect to this matter.

#### Responsibilities of Management for the Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America, and for the design, implementation, and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

In preparing the financial statements, management is required to evaluate whether there are conditions or events, considered in the aggregate, that raise substantial doubt about Stargell Commons, L.P.'s ability to continue as a going concern within one year after the date that the financial statements are available to be issued.

1

BKRR CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS, 301 Howard Street, Suite 850, San Francisco, California 94105 Telephone 415 957 9999 Facsimile 415 957 1629 http://www.lvhj.com

#### Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditor's report that includes our opinion. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance but is not absolute assurance and therefore is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with GAAS and *Government Auditing Standards* will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. The risk of not detecting a material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control. Misstatements, including omissions, are considered material if there is a substantial likelihood that, individually or in the aggregate, they would influence the judgment made by a reasonable user based on the financial statements.

In performing an audit in accordance with GAAS and Government Auditing Standards, we:

- Exercise professional judgment and maintain professional skepticism throughout the audit.
- Identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error, and design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks. Such procedures include examining, on a test basis, evidence regarding the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements.
- Obtain an understanding of internal control relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of Stargell Commons, L.P.'s internal control. Accordingly, no such opinion is expressed.
- Evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of significant accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluate the overall presentation of the financial statements.
- Conclude whether, in our judgment, there are conditions or events, considered in the aggregate, that raise substantial doubt about Stargell Commons, L.P.'s ability to continue as a going concern for a reasonable period of time.

We are required to communicate with those charged with governance regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit, significant audit findings, and certain internal control related matters that we identified during the audit.

#### Supplementary Information

Our audits were conducted for the purpose of forming an opinion on the basic financial statements taken as a whole. The accompanying supplementary information on pages 21 and 22 is presented for purposes of additional analysis and is not a required part of the basic financial statements. Such information is the responsibility of management and was derived from and relates directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the financial statements and certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the financial statements or to the financial statements themselves, and other additional procedures in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. In our opinion, the information is fairly stated in all material respects, in relation to the financial statements as a whole.

#### **Other Reporting Required by Government Auditing Standards**

In accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*, we have also issued our report dated May 28, 2025 on our consideration of Stargell Commons, L.P.'s internal control over financial reporting and on our tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements and other matters. The purpose of that report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over financial reporting and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of Stargell Commons, L.P.'s internal control over financial reporting or on compliance. That report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering Stargell Commons, L.P.'s internal control over financial reporting and compliance.

Sindquist, von Husen and Joyce LLP

May 28, 2025

# STARGELL COMMONS, L.P. (*A California Limited Partnership*) BALANCE SHEETS DECEMBER 31, 2024 AND 2023

|  |      | 2024      | 2023             |
|--|------|-----------|------------------|
| ASSETS   |      |           |                  |
| Current assets:                                    |      |           |                  |
| Cash   | \$   | 80,098    | \$<br>151,341    |
| Receivables:                                       |      |           |                  |
| Tenant – net                                       |      | 32        | 445              |
| Subsidy  |      | 12,546    | 8,716            |
| Property tax refund                                |      | 5,236     | -                |
| Prepaid expenses                                   |      | 400       | 3,079            |
| Total current assets                               |      | 98,312    | 163,581          |
| Restricted cash (Note 4):                          |      |           |                  |
| Replacement reserve                                |      | 135,244   | 113,734          |
| Investor limited partner operating reserve         |      | 241,786   | 228,104          |
| Operating deficit reserve                          |      | 69,575    | 86,618           |
| Resident services reserve                          |      | 102,433   | 101,986          |
| Tenant security deposits                           |      | 31,800    | 31,750           |
| Right-of-use assets – operating lease (Note 3)     |      | 363,726   | 367,767          |
| Property and equipment – net (Note 5)              | 1    | 2,171,598 | 12,634,524       |
| Deferred costs – net (Note 6)                      |      | 15,021    | 21,346           |
| Total assets                                       | \$ 1 | 3,229,495 | \$<br>13,749,410 |
| LIABILITIES AND PARTNERS' CAPITAL                  |      |           |                  |
| Current liabilities:                               |      |           |                  |
| Accounts payable and accrued expenses              | \$   | 28,993    | \$<br>41,725     |
| Deferred revenue                                   |      | 22,280    | 15,343           |
| Related-party payable (Note 7)                     |      | 51,886    | 51,329           |
| Interest payable – current portion (Note 8)        |      | 15,731    | 37,431           |
| Notes payable – current portion (Note 8)           |      | 62,489    | 59,412           |
| Total current liabilities                          |      | 181,379   | 205,240          |
| Tenant security deposits                           |      | 31,800    | 30,550           |
| Interest payable – net of current portion (Note 8) |      | 641,385   | 533,703          |
| Notes payable – net of current portion (Note 8)    |      | 4,503,382 | 4,562,278        |
| Total liabilities                                  |      | 5,357,946 | 5,331,771        |
| Partners' capital:                                 |      |           |                  |
| Partners' capital                                  |      | 7,941,549 | 8,487,639        |
| Syndication costs                                  |      | (70,000)  | (70,000)         |
| Total partners' capital                            |      | 7,871,549 | 8,417,639        |
| Total liabilities and partners' capital            | \$ 1 | 3,229,495 | \$<br>13,749,410 |

## (A California Limited Partnership)

#### STATEMENTS OF OPERATIONS

## YEARS ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2024 AND 2023

|   |          | 2024      |    | 2023      |
|---|----------|-----------|----|-----------|
| -   |          |           |    |           |
| Income:   |          |           |    |           |
| Gross potential rent – residential:             | <i>ф</i> | 400 001   | ¢  | 252 450   |
| Tenant  | \$       | 429,331   | \$ | 372,479   |
| Subsidy   |          | 207,853   |    | 232,471   |
| Less: vacancies, concessions and bad debts      |          | (74,626)  |    | (11,564)  |
| Interest income                                 |          | 11,409    |    | 12,076    |
| Other income                                    |          | 10,570    |    | 7,458     |
| Total income                                    |          | 584,537   |    | 612,920   |
| Operating expenses:                             |          |           |    |           |
| Administrative                                  |          | 139,025   |    | 123,362   |
| Utilities                                       |          | 59,839    |    | 52,823    |
| Operating and maintenance                       |          | 109,382   |    | 99,365    |
| Taxes and insurance                             |          | 78,073    |    | 69,476    |
| Social services                                 |          | 41,422    |    | 39,721    |
| Total operating expenses                        |          | 427,741   |    | 384,747   |
| Operating income                                |          | 156,796   |    | 228,173   |
| Financial, partnership and other expenses:      |          |           |    |           |
| Interest (Note 8)                               |          | 153,367   |    | 156,304   |
| Interest – permanent financing costs (Note 8)   |          | 3,593     |    | 3,593     |
| GP asset management fee (Note 7)                |          | 25,000    |    | 25,000    |
| LP asset management fee (Note 7)                |          | 8,500     |    | 8,500     |
| Tax credit compliance fee (Note 7)              |          | 12,299    |    | 11,941    |
| Ground lease (Note 3)                           |          | 4,041     |    | 4,042     |
| County monitoring fee                           |          | 4,200     |    | 6,300     |
| Total financial, partnership and other expenses |          | 211,000   |    | 215,680   |
| Depreciation                                    |          | 462,926   |    | 481,792   |
| Amortization                                    |          | 6,325     |    | 6,324     |
|   |          | 0,020     |    |           |
| Net loss  | \$       | (523,455) | \$ | (475,623) |

## (A California Limited Partnership)

## STATEMENTS OF CHANGES IN PARTNERS' CAPITAL

## YEARS ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2024 AND 2023

|  | General<br>Partner <sup>a</sup>  | Investor<br>Limited<br>Partner <sup>b</sup> | Class B<br>Limited<br>Partner <sup>c</sup> | Sy | endication<br>Costs | Total                              |
|--|----------------------------------|---|--|----|---------------------|------------------------------------|
| Partnership interest   | <br>1.0%                         | 98.9%                                       | 0.1%                                       |    | -                   | 100.0%                             |
| Balance, December 31, 2022<br>Net loss of 2023                         | \$<br>(43,876)<br>(5,232)        | \$<br>9,007,138<br>(470,391)                | \$<br>-                                    | \$ | (70,000)            | \$<br>8,893,262<br>(475,623)       |
| Balance, December 31, 2023<br>Capital distribution<br>Net loss of 2024 | <br>(49,108)<br>(226)<br>(5,781) | 8,536,747<br>(22,386)<br>(517,697)          | (23)<br>23                                 |    | (70,000)<br>-<br>-  | 8,417,639<br>(22,635)<br>(523,455) |
| Balance, December 31, 2024   | \$<br>(55,115)                   | \$<br>7,996,664                             | \$<br>-                                    | \$ | (70,000)            | \$<br>7,871,549                    |

<sup>a</sup> Stargell Commons LLC

<sup>b</sup> WF Affordable Housing LLC

<sup>c</sup> Island City Development

## (A California Limited Partnership)

## STATEMENTS OF CASH FLOWS

## YEARS ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2024 AND 2023

|   |    | 2024      |    | 2023        |
|---|----|-----------|----|-------------|
|   |    |           |    |             |
| Cash flows from operating activities:                     | ¢  | (572 455) | ¢  | (175, (22)) |
| Net loss  | \$ | (523,455) | \$ | (475,623)   |
| Adjustments to reconcile net loss to net cash provided by |    |           |    |             |
| operating activities:                                     |    | 4(0.251   |    | 400 116     |
| Depreciation and amortization                             |    | 469,251   |    | 488,116     |
| Interest – amortization of permanent financing costs      |    | 3,593     |    | 3,593       |
| Amortization of right-of-use operating lease              |    | 4,041     |    | 4,042       |
| (Increase) decrease in assets:                            |    |           |    |             |
| Tenant receivable   |    | 413       |    | (432)       |
| Subsidy receivable  |    | (3,830)   |    | (3,115)     |
| Property tax refund receivable                            |    | (5,236)   |    | 166,942     |
| Prepaid expenses  |    | 2,679     |    | (2,679)     |
| Increase (decrease) in liabilities:                       |    |           |    |             |
| Accounts payable and accrued expenses                     |    | (12,732)  |    | 5,471       |
| Deferred revenue  |    | 6,937     |    | 13,784      |
| Related-party payables                                    |    | 557       |    | 554         |
| Interest payable  |    | 85,982    |    | 108,992     |
| Tenant security deposit                                   |    | 1,250     |    |             |
| Net cash provided by operating activities                 |    | 29,450    |    | 309,645     |
| Cash flows from financing activities:                     |    |           |    |             |
| Payment of capital distribution                           |    | (22,635)  |    | -           |
| Payments of notes payable                                 |    | (59,412)  |    | (56,486)    |
| Net cash used in financing activities                     |    | (82,047)  |    | (56,486)    |
| Net (decrease) increase in cash and restricted cash       |    | (52,597)  |    | 253,159     |
| Cash and restricted cash, beginning of year               |    | 713,533   |    | 460,374     |
| Cash and restricted cash, end of year                     | \$ | 660,936   | \$ | 713,533     |

# STARGELL COMMONS, L.P. (A California Limited Partnership) STATEMENTS OF CASH FLOWS YEARS ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2024 AND 2023

|  | <br>2024      | 2023          |
|--|---------------|---------------|
| Cash   | \$<br>80,098  | \$<br>151,341 |
| Restricted cash:   |               |               |
| Replacement reserve  | 135,244       | 113,734       |
| Investor limited partner operating reserve                           | 241,786       | 228,104       |
| Operating deficit reserve  | 69,575        | 86,618        |
| Resident services reserve  | 102,433       | 101,986       |
| Tenant security deposits   | <br>31,800    | 31,750        |
| Total cash and restricted cash shown in the statements of cash flows | \$<br>660,936 | \$<br>713,533 |
| Supplementary information:<br>Cash paid for interest                 | \$<br>67,385  | \$<br>47,312  |

#### NOTE 1 - ORGANIZATION AND NATURE OF ACTIVITIES

Stargell Commons, L.P. (Stargell) was formed as a limited partnership under the laws of the State of California on February 20, 2015 to acquire, construct, maintain, and operate four (4) residential buildings consisting of 32 residential units located in Alameda, California, which is currently operating under the name of Stargell Commons (the Project). The Project was placed in service in June 2017. The tax credit allocation date was June 10, 2015.

Stargell is controlled by its general partner, Stargell Commons LLC, which is controlled by its sole member, Resources for Community Development (RCD), a California nonprofit public benefit corporation. The investor limited partner is Wells Fargo Affordable Housing Community Development Corporation, and Island City Development is the class B limited partner. Effective December 31, 2022, the investor limited partner, Wells Fargo Affordable Housing Community Development company, WF Affordable Housing LLC, under the laws of the State of North Carolina.

The Project was built on land owned by and leased from the Housing Authority of the City of Alameda (the Housing Authority). Under the terms of lease, the title to the improvements reverts to the lessor at the end of the 99-year lease term (see Note 3).

Development costs were partially financed by the Housing Authority of the City of Alameda loan, County of Alameda loan, the City of Alameda loan, and the RCD Sponsor loan. Construction financing was provided by Wells Fargo Bank, N.A. (Wells Fargo Bank). Permanent financing was obtained from the conversion of the Wells Fargo Bank construction loan into permanent financing of \$967,907, and the rollover of the Housing Authority loan, County of Alameda loan, City of Alameda loan, and RCD Sponsor loan.

Stargell receives housing assistance payments from the Alameda County Housing Authority. Stargell is vulnerable to the inherent risks associated to revenue that is substantially dependent on government funding.

The Project participates in the low-income housing tax credit program under Section 42 of the Internal Revenue Code as modified by the State of California. Various loan, regulatory and other agreements dictate the maximum income levels of new tenants and provide rent and other restrictions through 2114.

#### NOTE 2 – SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

#### Accounting Method

Stargell uses the accrual method of accounting, which recognizes income in the period earned and expenses when incurred, regardless of the timing of payments.

#### <u>Estimates</u>

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities and disclosure of contingent assets and liabilities at the date of the financial statements and the reported amounts of revenue and expenses during the reporting period. Actual results could differ from those estimates.

#### **Revenue Recognition**

Rental income is shown at its maximum gross potential. Vacancy loss and operating lease receivable deemed uncollectible are shown as reductions in rental income. Rental units occupied by employees are included in rental income and as an expense of operations.

Stargell's revenue is mainly derived from leases. Other income is ancillary to the lease process and is recognized as revenue at the point in time such income or fees are earned.

Stargell accounts for the existing leases with residential tenants of the Project as operating leases.

#### Cash and Restricted Cash

Cash is defined as cash in demand deposit accounts as well as cash on hand. Restricted cash are funds restricted as to their use, regardless of liquidity, such as replacement reserve, investor limited partner operating reserve, operating deficit reserve, resident services reserve, and tenant security deposits. Stargell occasionally maintains cash on deposit at banks in excess of the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation limit. The uninsured cash balance, including restricted accounts, was approximately \$299,000 as of December 31, 2024. Stargell has not experienced any losses in such accounts.

#### Accounts Receivable

Stargell reassesses collectability during the lease term and elects to record a general reserve for operating lease receivables when collection is uncertain based on a review of outstanding receivables, historical collection information, and existing economic conditions. The general reserve balance was \$40,828 and \$11,683 as of December 31, 2024 and 2023, respectively.

#### Property and Equipment, and Deferred Costs

Property and equipment are stated at cost of acquisition or construction. The costs of maintenance and repairs below \$5,000 that neither significantly add to the permanent value of property and equipment nor prolong its intended useful life are charged to expenses as incurred. Depreciation is computed based on the straight-line method over the estimated useful lives of the assets.

Deferred costs are incurred in order to obtain tax credits for the Project. Deferred costs are stated at cost and amortized on a straight-line basis over the 10-year tax credit period. Organization costs are expensed as incurred.

The useful lives of the assets are estimated as follows:

| Buildings and improvements        | 40 years |
|-----------------------------------|----------|
| On-site improvements              | 15 years |
| Offsite improvements              | 15 years |
| Furniture, fixtures and equipment | 7 years  |
| Tax credit costs                  | 10 years |

Stargell reviews its property and equipment for impairment whenever events or changes in circumstances indicate that the carrying value of such property may not be recoverable. Recoverability is measured by a comparison of the carrying amount of the property and equipment to the future net undiscounted cash flows expected to be generated by the rental property, including the low-income housing tax credits and any estimated proceeds from the eventual disposition of the property and equipment. If the property and equipment is considered to be impaired, the impairment to be recognized is measured at the amount by which the carrying amount of the property and equipment exceeds the fair value of such property. There were no impairment losses recognized in 2024 and 2023.

#### Permanent Financing Costs

Costs incurred in order to obtain permanent financing are stated at cost and amortized on a straight-line basis into interest expense over the term of the loan. Permanent financing costs are reported as a direct deduction from the face amount of the related debt.

#### <u>Leases</u>

The accounting standard on leases, required by accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America, requires lessees to account for leases as either finance leases or operating leases and to recognize right-of-use (ROU) assets and corresponding lease liabilities on the balance sheets for all leases other than leases with terms of 12 months or less. For finance leases, lessees would recognize interest expense and amortization of the ROU assets, and for operating leases, lessees would recognize straight-line total rent expense. The accounting standard also requires additional disclosures about the amount, timing, and uncertainty of cash flows arising from leases.

Stargell accounts for the existing ground lease and equipment lease as operating leases. Due to the nominal rent amounts, ROU assets and lease liabilities are not recognized. However, the effect of not recognizing ROU assets and lease liabilities is not materially different from the result that would have been obtained had the requirement to recognize ROU assets and lease liabilities been followed.

#### Income Taxes

No provision for federal and state income taxes is included in the financial statements. The income or loss of Stargell is reported by the partners on their income tax returns.

Stargell believes that it has appropriate support for any tax positions taken, and as such, does not have any uncertain tax positions that are material to the financial statements. Stargell's federal and state income tax returns for the years 2020 through 2023 are subject to examination by regulatory agencies, generally for three (3) years and four (4) years after they were filed for federal and state, respectively.

#### Allocation of Partnership Income/Loss and Tax Credits

Stargell expects to generate low-income housing credits, which will be allocated in the same manner as the income or loss of Stargell. Because the limited partners' losses are limited to their investments, the limited partners' equity will not be reduced below zero unless future capital contributions will be made in an amount sufficient to absorb the losses. All remaining losses are allocated to the general partner. Any subsequent income allocable to the limited partners are allocated to the general partner first until the general partner's share of that income offsets the losses not previously recognized by the limited partners.

#### Subsequent Events

Management has evaluated subsequent events through May 28, 2025 the date on which the financial statements were available to be issued.

#### **Reclassification**

Certain amounts previously reported in the 2023 financial statements were reclassified to conform to the 2024 presentation for comparative purposes.

#### NOTE 3 – GROUND LEASE

On November 24, 2015, Stargell entered into a ground lease agreement to lease the land on which the Project was built from the Housing Authority, an affiliate of the class B limited partner. The lease expires on December 31, 2114, and upon the expiration or termination of the lease, the title to improvements and all alterations, additions, equipment and fixtures shall be reverted to the Housing Authority without any additional costs. The lease requires a one-time initial rent payment of \$400,000 at construction closing date and annual payments of \$1 payable on January 1st commencing 2016. Stargell prepaid the entire amount of rent \$400,099 at the closing date of the construction financing for the Project. Total lease payments are amortized on a straight-line basis over the 99-year lease term.

Effective January 1, 2022, the unamortized prepaid ground lease of \$ 375,851 was presented as the ROU assets. The ROU asset balance as of December 31, 2024 and 2023 was \$363,726 and \$367,767, respectively. Ground lease rent expense was \$4,041 and \$4,042 for 2024 and 2023, respectively.

#### NOTE 4 – RESTRICTED CASH

#### Replacement Reserve

Stargell is required to maintain a reserve for replacement and repair of property and equipment in accordance with the partnership agreement and other lenders' regulatory agreements. The reserve is required to be funded on a monthly basis at an annual rate of \$19,200 commencing February 2018, the month of permanent loan conversion. Withdrawals from the replacement reserve in excess of \$10,000 are subject to approval by the investor limited partner and Wells Fargo Bank, permanent lender.

#### Investor Limited Partner Operating Reserve

Stargell is required to maintain an investor limited partner operating reserve in accordance with the partnership agreement and other lenders' regulatory agreements. In 2018, the reserve was funded with an initial deposit of \$200,000 using proceeds from the limited partner's performance installment of capital contribution. The reserve is also required to make annual deposits of at least 2% of gross rent until the operating reserve balance reaches an amount equaling to six (6) months of annual operating expenses including debt services. If the balance falls below \$100,000, the reserve shall be replenished from excess/distributable cash (see Note 10). Withdrawals from the operating reserve are subject to approval by the investor limited partner and Wells Fargo Bank.

#### **Operating Deficit Reserve**

Stargell is required to maintain an operating deficit reserve to fund annual asset management fees payable to the investor limited partner in accordance with the partnership agreement. In 2018, the reserve was funded with an initial deposit of \$127,500 using the proceeds from performance installment of the limited partner capital contribution. Withdrawals up to \$8,500 per year are allowed to pay the LP asset management fee. No additional deposits are required.

#### Resident Services Reserve

Stargell is required to maintain a supportive services reserve for the exclusive use for resident services at the Project in accordance with the partnership agreement and other lenders' regulatory agreements. In 2018, the reserve was funded with an initial deposit of \$100,000 using proceeds from the limited partner's performance installment of capital contribution. No additional deposits are required.

#### Tenant Security Deposits

Stargell is required to hold security deposits in a separate bank account in the name of the Project.

In accordance with the provisions of the agreements, restricted cash is held in separate bank accounts. Details follow:

|                                  | 1  | lacement<br>Reserve | C  | stor Limited<br>Partner<br>Dperating<br>Reserve | 1  | perating<br>Deficit<br>Reserve | S  | Resident<br>Services<br>Reserve |
|----------------------------------|----|---------------------|----|---|----|--------------------------------|----|---------------------------------|
| Balance, December 31, 2022       | \$ | 95,130              | \$ | 101,002   | \$ | 85,897                         | \$ | 100,955                         |
| Deposits                         |    | 17,600              |    | -   |    | -                              |    | -                               |
| Other deposits <sup>(1)(2)</sup> |    | -                   |    | 124,202   |    | -                              |    | -                               |
| Interest                         |    | 2,244               |    | 4,197   |    | 1,849                          |    | 2,174                           |
| Bank fees                        |    | (1,240)             |    | (1,297)   |    | (1,128)                        |    | (1,143)                         |
| Balance, December 31, 2023       |    | 113,734             |    | 228,104   |    | 86,618                         |    | 101,986                         |
| Deposits <sup>(3)</sup>          |    | 19,200              |    | -   |    | -                              |    | -                               |
| Other deposits <sup>(4)</sup>    |    | 1,600               |    | 10,639  |    | -                              |    | -                               |
| Withdrawals <sup>(5)(6)</sup>    |    | -                   |    | -   |    | (17,000)                       |    | -                               |
| Interest                         |    | 2,628               |    | 4,977   |    | 1,637                          |    | 2,164                           |
| Bank fees                        |    | (1,918)             |    | (1,934)   |    | (1,680)                        |    | (1,717)                         |
| Balance, December 31, 2024       | \$ | 135,244             | \$ | 241,786   | \$ | 69,575                         | \$ | 102,433                         |

<sup>(1)</sup> Management deposited \$11,202 into the investor limited partner operating reserve in 2023 to satisfy the 2022 funding requirements.

<sup>(2)</sup> Management borrowed \$113,000 in 2022 from the investor limited partner operating reserve to pay property taxes. The amount was repaid in April 2023 upon receipt of the property tax refund.

<sup>(3)</sup> Management intends to deposit \$12,394 into the investor limited operating reserve in 2025 to satisfy the 2024 funding requirements.

<sup>(4)</sup> Management deposited \$1,600 and \$10,639 into the replacement reserve and investor limited partner operating reserve, respectively, in 2024 to satisfy the 2023 funding requirements.

<sup>(5)</sup> Management withdrew \$17,000 in 2024 for the annual LP asset management fee of \$8,500 for 2023 and 2022.

<sup>(6)</sup> Management obtained approval to withdraw \$26,636 from the resident services reserve in 2025 for qualified expenditures incurred in 2024.

#### **NOTE 5 – PROPERTY AND EQUIPMENT**

Property and equipment are summarized as follows:

|                                   | 2024          | 2023          |
|-----------------------------------|---------------|---------------|
| Land improvements                 | \$ 324,134    | \$ 324,134    |
| Buildings and improvements        | 13,706,354    | 13,706,354    |
| On-site improvements              | 1,368,759     | 1,368,759     |
| Offsite improvements              | 216,320       | 216,320       |
| Furniture, fixtures and equipment | 211,306       | 211,306       |
|                                   | 15,826,873    | 15,826,873    |
| Less: accumulated depreciation    | (3,655,275)   | (3,192,349)   |
| Total property and equipment      | \$ 12,171,598 | \$ 12,634,524 |

## **NOTE 6 – DEFERRED COSTS**

Deferred costs are summarized as follows:

|  | 2024 |                    |    | 2023               |  |  |  |
|--|------|--------------------|----|--------------------|--|--|--|
| Tax credit costs<br>Less: accumulated amortization | \$   | 63,247<br>(48,226) | \$ | 63,247<br>(41,901) |  |  |  |
| Total deferred costs                               | \$   | 15,021             | \$ | 21,346             |  |  |  |

## NOTE 7 – RELATED-PARTY TRANSACTIONS

Related-party transactions include the following fees and charges:

| <u>Payable/Paid to</u><br>Description   | Payable at<br>December 31,<br>2024 |        | 2024 Expense<br>(Payment) |                    | Payable at<br>December 31,<br>2023 |        | 2023 Expense<br>(Payment) |                    |
|---|------------------------------------|--------|---------------------------|--------------------|------------------------------------|--------|---------------------------|--------------------|
| <u>Resources for Community Development</u><br>Resident services coordination fee <sup>(1)</sup> | \$                                 | 6,087  | \$                        | 6,087<br>(5,881)   | \$                                 | 5,881  | \$                        | 5,881<br>(5,682)   |
| <u>Stargell Commons LLC</u><br>GP asset management fee <sup>(2)</sup>                           |                                    | 25,000 |                           | 25,000<br>(25,000) |                                    | 25,000 |                           | 25,000<br>(25,000) |
| Tax credit compliance fee <sup>(3)</sup>  |                                    | 12,299 |                           | 12,299<br>(11,948) |                                    | 11,948 |                           | 11,941<br>(11,586) |
| <u>WF Affordable Housing LLC</u><br>LP asset management fee <sup>(4)</sup>                      |                                    | 8,500  |                           | 8,500<br>(8,500)   |                                    | 8,500  | _                         | 8,500<br>(8,500)   |
| Total   | \$                                 | 51,886 | :                         |                    | \$                                 | 51,329 | =                         |                    |

- (1) Commencing January 1, 2017, Stargell is required to pay RCD an annual resident services coordination fee, up to \$40,000, subject to 3.5% annual increases, to be paid from the annual operating budget approved by the County of Alameda through December 31, 2032. The amount reflects the portion of that fee paid to RCD beyond the resident services expense shown in operating expenses.
- (2) Commencing January 1, 2017, Stargell is required to pay Stargell Commons LLC an annual GP asset management fee of \$25,000, payable from excess/distributable cash (see Note 10)<sup>(a)</sup>. Unpaid fees carry forward without interest.
- <sup>(3)</sup> Commencing January 1, 2017, Stargell is required to pay Stargell Commons LLC an annual tax credit compliance fee of \$10,000, subject to 3% annual increases, payable from excess/distributable cash (see Note 10)<sup>(a)</sup>. Unpaid fees carry forward without interest.
  - (a) In no event shall the aggregate annual payments of GP asset management fee, tax credit compliance fee and property management fee exceed 14% of the Project's effective gross income, as defined in the partnership agreement.
- (4) Commencing January 1, 2017, Stargell is required to pay the investor limited partner an annual asset management fee of \$8,500 payable in arrears from excess/distributable cash (see Note 10) to the extent not paid from the operating deficit reserve (see Note 4). Unpaid fees carry forward without interest.

#### <u>Other</u>

See Note 3 for the ground lease from the Housing Authority.

#### **NOTE 8 – NOTES PAYABLE**

Notes payable are secured by the property unless otherwise noted and are consist of the following:

|  | 2024      |        |    |           | 2023 |        |    |           |  |
|--|-----------|--------|----|-----------|------|--------|----|-----------|--|
|  | In        | terest |    |           | In   | terest |    |           |  |
|  | <i>Pa</i> | iyable | ŀ  | Principal | Ρι   | iyable | ŀ  | Principal |  |
| Wells Fargo Bank, construction loan, in the<br>original amount of \$10,460,000, bore<br>variable interest at USD-LIBOR-BBA<br>rate. Interest only payments were due<br>monthly until the conversion date on<br>February 1, 2018, at which time \$967,907<br>was converted to a 15-year permanent<br>amortizing loan bearing interest at 5.06%,<br>with monthly principal and interest<br>payments of \$7,684. The loan is to be<br>repaid in full by February 1, 2033. Interest<br>expense was \$32,551 and \$35,489 for<br>2024 and 2023, respectively. | \$        | 2,597  | \$ | 615,819   | \$   | 2,847  | \$ | 675,231   |  |

|   | 2024 |          |    |           | 2023 |          |           |           |  |
|---|------|----------|----|-----------|------|----------|-----------|-----------|--|
|   |      | Interest |    |           |      | nterest  | D · · · 1 |           |  |
|   | I    | Payable  |    | Principal | ŀ    | Payable  |           | Principal |  |
| Housing Authority of City of Alameda, in the<br>original amount of \$2,000,000, bears<br>simple interest at 3%, with annual<br>payments from excess/distributable cash<br>(see Note 10) due by May 1 each year<br>commencing 2018. The loan is to be<br>repaid in full by December 2072. Interest<br>expense was \$60,000 for both 2024 and<br>2023.  |      | 335,431  |    | 2,000,000 |      | 292,560  |           | 2,000,000 |  |
| County of Alameda, in the original amount of<br>\$1,670,664, comprised of Boomerang and<br>HOME funds of \$1,379,337 and \$291,327,<br>respectively, bears simple interest at 3%,<br>with annual payments from<br>excess/distributable cash (see Note 10) due<br>by May 1 each year commencing 2018.<br>The loan is to be repaid in full by<br>May 2072. Interest expense was \$50,120<br>for both 2024 and 2023. |      | 247,791  |    | 1,670,664 |      | 211,982  |           | 1,670,664 |  |
| City of Alameda, HOME loan, in the original<br>amount of \$367,043, bears simple interest<br>at 3%, with annual payments from<br>excess/distributable cash (see Note 10) due<br>by May 1 each year commencing 2018.<br>The loan is to be repaid in full by<br>April 2072. Interest expense was \$10,696<br>and \$10,695 for 2024 and 2023,<br>respectively.   |      | 71,297   |    | 356,545   |      | 63,745   |           | 356,545   |  |
| Total   |      | 657,116  |    | 4,643,028 |      | 571,134  |           | 4,702,440 |  |
| Less: unamortized permanent financing costs (1)   |      | -        |    | (77,157)  |      | -        |           | (80,750)  |  |
| Notes payable – net   |      | 657,116  |    | 4,565,871 |      | 571,134  |           | 4,621,690 |  |
| Less: current portion   |      | (15,731) |    | (62,489)  |      | (37,431) |           | (59,412)  |  |
| Long-term portion   | \$   | 641,385  | \$ | 4,503,382 | \$   | 533,703  | \$        | 4,562,278 |  |

<sup>(1)</sup> Costs incurred in order to obtain permanent financing were \$103,383 as of December 31, 2024 and 2023. Permanent financing costs are amortized on a straight-line basis into interest expense over the terms of the loans. Interest expenses for amortization of permanent financing costs were \$3,593 for both 2024 and 2023.

#### STARGELL COMMONS, L.P. (A California Limited Partnership) NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS YEARS ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2024 AND 2023

Principal payments on notes payable for the next five (5) years are subject to changes in net cash flow and are estimated as follows:

| 2025 | \$<br>62,489 |
|------|--------------|
| 2026 | 65,725       |
| 2027 | 69,129       |
| 2028 | 72,709       |
| 2029 | 76,475       |

#### NOTE 9 – COMMITMENTS, CONTINGENCIES AND OTHER MATTERS

#### Property Management

Property management and bookkeeping services of the Project is contracted with The John Stewart Company, through December 2024 for an annual fee, currently at \$29,568 and \$4,992, respectively. The contract is subject to renewal annually thereafter.

#### Resident Services

Resident social services of the Project are contracted with Operations Dignity through December 2024 for an aggregate amount not to exceed \$35,514 and \$34,313 for 2024 and 2023, respectively. The contract is subject to renewal annually thereafter.

#### **Operating Deficit Guaranty**

The general partner was required to fund operating deficits incurred by Stargell without limitation as to amount prior to making the performance installment, as defined in the partnership agreement. After the performance installment was made in February 2018, the general partner was required to fund operating deficits incurred by Stargell up to \$210,000 in the aggregate. The guaranty would expire provided that: (i) Stargell has maintained an average occupancy of 90% and an average debt service coverage ratio of 1.15 or better for any 12 consecutive month period commencing at least two (2) years after the making of the performance installment, (ii) permanent loan closing has occurred, (iii) Stargell has received Forms 8609, (iv) adjuster distributions owed to the investor limited partner, if any, have been made, (v) the current amount in the investor limited partner operating reserve was not less than \$100,000, and (vi) no default by the general partner exists. Such advances would be treated as unsecured loans bearing 10% compounded interest and repayable from excess/distributable cash (see Note 10). The operating deficit guaranty expired as of May 31, 2022.

#### Right of First Refusal

The Housing Authority has a right of first refusal to purchase the Project during the 24-month period commencing on the first day following December 31, 2031, the end of the 15-year tax credit compliance period. The purchase price of the Project, if acquired using the right of first refusal after notice of a bona fide purchase offer, shall be equal to the greater of: (i) \$100; or (ii) the sum of: (a) all outstanding debt secured by the property, plus (b) the sum of: (1) all taxes attributable to the purchase, plus (2) unpaid adjuster distributions, if any, including interest, plus (3) all debts owed to the investor limited partner.

#### Purchase Options

The Housing Authority has an option to purchase either the Project or the investor limited partner's partnership interest during the twenty-four-month period commencing on the first day following December 31, 2031, the end of the 15-year tax credit compliance period.

#### STARGELL COMMONS, L.P. (A California Limited Partnership) NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS YEARS ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2024 AND 2023

The purchase price of the Project shall be equal to the sum of all debts owed to the investor limited partner plus the greater of: (i) the sum of \$1 plus (a) the amount of outstanding debt of Stargell, plus (b) an amount sufficient to distribute to the investor limited partner equal to all taxes incurred by the limited partner attributable to the sale, if the Project were purchased for \$1 plus all outstanding debts of Stargell; or (ii) the fair market value of the Project.

The purchase price of the investor limited partner's partnership interest shall be equal to the sum of all debts owed to the investor limited partner plus the greater of: (i) the sum of \$1 plus (a) the amount of outstanding debt of Stargell, plus (b) an amount sufficient to distribute to the investor limited partner equal to all taxes incurred by the limited partner attributable to the sale, if the Project were purchased for \$1 plus all outstanding debts of Stargell; or (ii) the fair market value of the investor limited partner's partnership interest.

#### NOTE 10 - DISTRIBUTION OF EXCESS/DISTRIBUTABLE CASH

Excess cash, as defined by the partnership agreement and other lenders' regulatory agreements, is distributable as follows:

- (i) First, to the payment of any adjuster distributions payable, in accordance with the limited partnership agreement;
- (ii) Second, to payment of LP asset management fee in the amount \$8,500 per year (to the extent not paid by the operating deficit reserve);
- (iii) Third, to deposit in investor limited partner operating reserve to restore the balance to \$100,000;
- (iv) Fourth, to the payment of any unpaid deferred developer fee;
- (v) Fifth, to payment of GP asset management fee up to \$25,000 per year, provided that the amount when added to (ii), only when the amount in (ii) is paid from distributable cash, does not exceed \$25,000 per year, during the 15-year tax credit compliance period, and in an amount to be approved by the County of Alameda thereafter;
- (vi) Sixth, 50% of the remaining excess cash towards debt service as follows:
  - a) 49.53% to the Housing Authority loan;
  - b) 7.22% to the HOME component of the County loan;
  - c) 34.16% to the Boomerang component of the County loan; and
  - d) 9.09% to the City HOME loan.
- (vii) Seventh, to payment of any unpaid GP asset management fees from all prior years;
- (viii) Eighth, to the payment of any limited partner loans;
- (ix) Ninth, to the payment of any operating deficit loan; and
- (x) Thereafter, to the payment of tax credit compliance fee, in an annual amount of \$10,000, to be increased by 3% annually beginning 2018, to the extent that total property management fee, GP asset management fee, tax credit compliance fee, and GP distribution does not exceed 14% of partnership's effective gross income for the year <sup>(1)</sup>.

#### STARGELL COMMONS, L.P. (A California Limited Partnership) NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS YEARS ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2024 AND 2023

Distributable cash, if any, as defined by the partnership agreement, shall be distributed as follows:

- (i) 98.90% to the investor limited partner
- (ii) 1.00% to the general partner; and
- (iii) 0.10% to the class B limited partner.
- <sup>(1)</sup> In the event that the total exceeds 14% of Stargell's effective gross income for the year, the fees and distributions should be reduced in the following order: general partner distribution, tax credit compliance fee, and GP asset management fee.

#### SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION

#### STARGELL COMMONS, L.P. (A California Limited Partnership) SCHEDULES OF OPERATING EXPENSES YEARS ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2024 AND 2023

|   | 2024          |    | 2023    |
|---|---------------|----|---------|
| Administrative:                               |               |    |         |
| Conventions and meetings                      | \$<br>122     | \$ | 473     |
| Advertising and marketing                     | 2,954         |    | 2,717   |
| Office salaries                               | 1,453         |    | -       |
| Office expenses                               | 9,687         |    | 8,970   |
| Property management fee                       | 29,568        |    | 28,416  |
| Manager's expenses or superintendent salaries | 39,872        |    | 37,822  |
| Staff rent-free unit                          | 19,980        |    | 15,542  |
| Legal expenses – project                      | 1,685         |    | -       |
| Audit and tax preparation                     | 19,275        |    | 18,740  |
| Bookkeeping                                   | 4,992         |    | 4,032   |
| Bank charges<br>Miscellaneous                 | 7,248         |    | 4,810   |
| Miscenaneous                                  | <br>2,189     |    | 1,840   |
|   | \$<br>139,025 | \$ | 123,362 |
| Utilities:                                    |               |    |         |
| Electricity                                   | \$<br>3,600   | \$ | 2,421   |
| Water   | 25,267        |    | 21,392  |
| Gas   | 12,179        |    | 11,251  |
| Sewer   | <br>18,793    |    | 17,759  |
|   | \$<br>59,839  | \$ | 52,823  |
| Operating and maintenance:                    |               |    |         |
| Payroll                                       | \$<br>27,366  | \$ | 27,923  |
| Supplies                                      | 7,722         |    | 8,516   |
| Contracts                                     | 31,756        |    | 25,665  |
| Garbage and trash removal                     | 33,129        |    | 32,145  |
| Heating/cooling repairs and maintenance       | 5,164         |    | 2,233   |
| Miscellaneous                                 | <br>4,245     |    | 2,883   |
|   | \$<br>109,382 | \$ | 99,365  |
| Taxes and insurance:                          |               |    |         |
| Real estate taxes                             | \$<br>2,679   | \$ | 2,679   |
| Payroll taxes                                 | 5,693         |    | 5,423   |
| Property and liability insurance              | 56,134        |    | 47,274  |
| Fidelity bond insurance                       | 109           |    | 111     |
| Workers' compensation                         | 3,867         |    | 2,778   |
| Health insurance and employee benefit         | 5,569         |    | 6,785   |
| Miscellaneous                                 | <br>4,022     |    | 4,426   |
|   | \$<br>78,073  | \$ | 69,476  |
| Social services:                              |               |    |         |
| Resident services payroll                     | \$<br>35,335  | \$ | 33,840  |
| Resident services coordination fee            | 6,087         | •  | 5,881   |
|   | \$<br>41,422  | \$ | 39,721  |

#### STARGELL COMMONS, L.P.

#### (A California Limited Partnership) COMPUTATION OF EXCESS/DISTRIBUTABLE CASH YEARS ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2024 AND 2023

|  |    | 2024      |    | 2023      |
|--|----|-----------|----|-----------|
| Operating income:  |    |           |    |           |
| Total income   | \$ | 584,537   | \$ | 612,920   |
| Interest income on restricted deposits                           | Ψ  | (11,406)  | Ψ  | (10,464)  |
| Bank fees on restricted deposits                                 |    | 7,248     |    | 4,810     |
| Adjusted operating income  |    | 580,379   |    | 607,266   |
| Operating expenses   |    | (427,741) |    | (384,747) |
| Adjusted net income  |    | 152,638   |    | 222,519   |
| Other activities:  |    |           |    |           |
| Debt service cost – mortgage                                     |    | (92,213)  |    | (92,213)  |
| Monitoring fees – Alameda County                                 |    | (4,200)   |    | (6,300)   |
| Deposits into replacement reserves                               |    | (19,200)  |    | (17,600)  |
| Deposits into replacement reserve subsequent to year end         |    | -         |    | (1,600)   |
| Deposits into operating reserve subsequent to year end           |    | (12,394)  |    | (10,639)  |
| Withdrawals from resident service reserve subsequent to year end |    | 26,636    |    | -         |
| Excess/distributable cash  | \$ | 51,267    | \$ | 94,167    |
| Uses of excess/distributable cash:                               |    |           |    |           |
| GP asset management fee  | \$ | 25,000    | \$ | 25,000    |
| Debt service - Housing Authority loan interest                   |    | 6,505     |    | 17,129    |
| Debt service - County of Alameda loan interest                   |    | 5,435     |    | 14,311    |
| Debt service - City of Alameda loan interest                     |    | 1,194     |    | 3,144     |
| Tax credit compliance fee  |    | 12,299    |    | 11,948    |
| Distribution – general partner                                   |    | 8         |    | 226       |
| Distribution – investor limited partner                          |    | 825       |    | 22,386    |
| Distribution – Class B limited partner                           |    | 1         |    | 23        |
| Total uses   | \$ | 51,267    | \$ | 94,167    |

The annual LP asset management fee is paid from the operating deficit reserve in arrears.



Certified Public Accountants

Charlotte Siew-Kun Tay Cathy L. Hwang Rita B. Dela Cruz Scott K. Smith Crisanto S. Francisco Joe F. Huie Kyle F. Ganley

Sherman G. Leong

The Partners Stargell Commons, L.P. Berkeley, California

#### INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT ON INTERNAL CONTROL OVER FINANCIAL REPORTING AND ON COMPLIANCE AND OTHER MATTERS BASED ON AN AUDIT OF FINANCIAL STATEMENTS PERFORMED IN ACCORDANCE WITH GOVERNMENT AUDITING STANDARDS

We have audited, in accordance with the auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards* issued by the Comptroller General of the United States, the financial statements of Stargell Commons, L.P., which comprise the balance sheet as of December 31, 2024 and the related statements of operations, changes in partners' capital and cash flows for the year then ended, and the related notes to the financial statements, and have issued our report thereon dated May 28, 2025.

#### Report on Internal Control over Financial Reporting

In planning and performing our audit of the financial statements, we considered Stargell Commons, L.P.'s internal control over financial reporting (internal control) to as a basis for designing audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purpose of expressing our opinion on the financial statements, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of Stargell Commons, L.P.'s internal control. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of Stargell Commons, L.P.'s internal control.

A *deficiency in internal control* exists when the design or operation of a control does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, misstatements on a timely basis. A *material weakness* is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control, such that there is a reasonable possibility that a material misstatement of the entity's financial statements will not be prevented, or detected and corrected, on a timely basis. A *significant deficiency* is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control, such that weakness, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Our consideration of internal control was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies. Given these limitations, during our audit we did not identify any deficiencies in internal control that we consider to be material weaknesses. However, material weaknesses or significant deficiencies may exist that were not identified.

**BKRR** CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS, 301 Howard Street, Suite 850, San Francisco, California 94105 Telephone 415 957 9999 Facsimile 415 957 1629 http://www.lvhj.com

23

#### Report on Compliance and Other Matters

As part of obtaining reasonable assurance about whether Stargell Commons, L.P.'s financial statements are free from material misstatement, we performed tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts and grant agreements, noncompliance with which could have a direct and material effect on the financial statement. However, providing an opinion on compliance with those provisions was not an objective of our audit, and accordingly, we do not express such an opinion. The results of our tests disclosed no instances of noncompliance or other matters that are required to be reported under *Government Auditing Standards*.

#### Purpose of This Report

The purpose of this report is solely to describe the scope of testing of internal control and compliance and the results of testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of Stargell Commons, L.P.'s internal control or on compliance. This report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering Stargell Commons, L.P.'s internal control and compliance. Accordingly, this communication is not suitable for any other purpose.

Sindquist, von Husen and Joyce LLP

May 28, 2025

ITEM 4.F

| ISLAND CI                         | TY DEVELOPMENT |
|-----------------------------------|----------------|
| Fax (510) 522-7848   <sup>-</sup> |                |
|                                   |                |

| 10:   | Island City Development  |
|-------|--|
| From: | Trevor Jones, Asset Manager  |
| Date: | June 18, 2025  |
| Re:   | Accept the Quarterly LIHTC Portfolio Asset Management Fiscal Year-to-<br>Date Financial Report through March 31, 2025. |

#### BACKGROUND

The portfolio includes eight Low Income Housing Tax Credit (LIHTC) Partnership properties: Breakers at Bayport, Shinsei Gardens, Park Alameda, Jack Capon Villa, Littlejohn Commons, Stargell Commons, Rosefield Village, and Everett Commons. The projects were placed in service between 2006 and 2022 with a cumulative unit count of 347 units (85.6% family, 8.9% senior, and 5.5% for persons with disabilities), of which, 41% of the units are supported by a combination of various rental subsidy programs (Project-Based Voucher and Veterans Affairs Supportive Housing Project-Based Voucher).

The Housing Authority of the City of Alameda (AHA) owns all the land except for Park Alameda; thus, most partnerships include an AHA land lease, and AHA's role varies from Co-General Partner (Co-GP), General Partner (GP), to Special Limited Partner (SLP). Island City Development (ICD) is the developer for Rosefield Village, Littlejohn Commons, and Everett Commons and co-developer for Stargell Commons.

#### **DISCUSSION**

This memo provides an overview of the Low-Income Housing Tax Credit (LIHTC) partnership properties' Year-to-Date financial report through March 31, 2025. These properties run on a fiscal year ending December 31st. This report tracks performance per the budget and includes achievements, items of note, and upcoming events or changes. Please note the figures used in this report may change and not match the audit. Statements that apply to all properties:

- Operating Revenue- Includes tenant rent, rental subsidy, vacancy loss, laundry income, and interest on accounts. This is accounted for on a cash basis.
- Tenant Receivables- Property Management and Resident Services assist residents with applying for assistance and repayment agreements.
- Operating Expense- Includes marketing, administrative, property management fees, salaries and benefits, utilities, operating and maintenance, taxes and insurance, and resident services. This is accounted for on an accrual basis.
- Net Operating Income (NOI) Operating Revenue minus Operating Expense
- Debt Service Coverage Ratio will be denoted by DSCR. DSCR is calculated by



Island City Development June 18, 2025

dividing (NOI-Operating Expenses-Replacement Reserves) by Debt Service.

- Total Surplus Cash Flow will be distributed per the waterfall in accordance with the LPA, lender, and regulatory agreements.
- Conservice is a utility management provider that was employed at select properties in 2024..

Breakers at Bayport- 459 Neptune Gardens Avenue

Breakers at Bayport is a 52-unit Low Income Housing Tax Credit (LIHTC) development for families. Resources for Community Development (RCD) is the General Partner (GP) and The Breakers at Bayport L.P. is the Limited Partner (LP). The Housing Authority of the City of Alameda (AHA) owns the land. The Housing Authority of the City of Alameda (AHA) provided an original loan of \$2,015,000 and has a current balance of \$1,408,790, that bears no interest and matures in January 2059. John Stewart Company (JSCo) provides property management services. Operation Dignity provides resident services. The project was placed in service on March 29, 2006.

Unit matrix: 2Bed- 34 units, 3Bed- 18 units (1 Manager Unit) Section 8 PBV: 15 units Income and rent limits: 50%-60% AMI

- Operating Revenue is \$323,633, which is 1.2% (\$3,683) higher than budget.
- The property was 99% occupied in the first quarter of 2025.
- Tenant Revenue is \$179,260 and Subsidy Revenue is \$145,625.
- Tenant Accounts Receivable are \$36,895. No tenants are currently facing termination for nonpayment. This includes residents with balances over 6 months delinquent.
- Operating Expenses are \$158,113, which is 7% (\$12,273) lower than budget due to collection loss being coded as an expense.
- Net Operating Income is \$165,520, which is 11% (\$15,956) higher than budget, primarily as a result of the timing of utility payments.
- The Replacement Reserve deposit requirement is \$15,500 annually.
- Mandatory hard debt service is \$139,152 annually.
- Total Net Cash Flow is \$126,857.
- DSCR is 4.65x.
- An Asset Management Fee of \$3,460 is paid annually to AHA.

Shinsei Gardens- 401 Willie Stargell Avenue

Shinsei Gardens is a 39-unit Low Income Housing Tax Credit (LIHTC) development for families. RCD is the GP, and ICD is in the LP. AHA owns the land, and has a continuing operating agreement with RCD to manage the property along with AHA. AHA closed on the investor Limited Partner buyout in March 2024 and has an option to buyout the GP within the next five years. The John Stewart Company (JSCo) provides property management services. Operation Dignity provides resident services. There is a loan of \$2,129,336 from AHA/CIC that bears no interest and matures on March 23, 2063. The project was placed in service on September 3, 2009.



Island City Development Page 3 June 18, 2025 Unit matrix: 1Bed- 6 units, 2Bed- 18 units, 3Bed- 12 units (1 Manager Unit), 4Bed- 3 units Section 8 PBV: 21 units Income and rent limits: 20%-60% AMI

- Operating Revenue is \$264,009, which is 4% (\$10,520) lower than budget.
- Occupancy averaged 90% (3> vacant units) over the First Quarter of 2025.
- Tenant Revenue is \$123,040 and Subsidy Revenue is \$166,502.
- Tenant Accounts receivable are \$1,198. No tenants are currently facing termination for non-payment.
- Operating Expenses are \$142,141, which is 4% (\$5,626) higher than budget due to some administrative costs being higher than anticipated.
- Net Operating Income is \$121,868, which is 12% (\$16,146) lower than budget due to vacancies averaging 90% compared to the budgeted 98% occupancy.
- Replacement Reserve deposit requirement is \$23,400 annually.
- No mandatory hard debt service.
- Total Net Cash Flow is \$116,018.
- DSCR is not applicable due to no hard loans.

Park Alameda- 2428 Central Avenue

Park Alameda is a 62-unit Low Income Housing Tax Credit (LIHTC) development for families. RCD is the managing Co-GP, AHA is the Co-GP, and Union Bank (UB) is the LP. AHA holds an Option to exercise the Right of First Refusal (ROFR) which can be executed on or after January 2025. AHA will be starting shortly on this and expects to make a similar arrangement as was done at Shinsei. RCD, the GP, owns both the land and the property. There is a loan of \$8,600,000 from AHA/CIC that bears no interest and matures in September 2068. JSCo provides property management services. Operation Dignity provides resident services. The project was placed in service on December 27, 2012.

Unit matrix: 0Bed- 61 units, 2Bed- 1 unit (manager unit) Section 8 PBV: 15 units Income and rent limits: 50%-120% AMI

- Operating Revenue is \$208,288, which is 9% (\$19,828) lower than budget as a result of occupancy being lower than budget.
- Occupancy averaged 87% (8 Vacant Units) over the First Quarter of 2025. The primary contributing factors for the move-out were deaths and evictions. The combination of higher than expected move-outs, the seasonal holiday slowdown in leasing and the waitlist being re-opened in November resulted in longer than usual turnover and higher vacancy.
- Tenant Revenue is \$133,278 and Subsidy Revenue is \$104,228.
- Tenant Accounts Receivable are \$109,532. Of this total, \$93,706 is over 120 days old. No tenants are currently facing termination for nonpayment.
- Operating Expenses are \$172,239, which is within 1% of the budget.
- Net Operating Income is \$36,049, which is 34% (\$18,305) lower than budget. Our goal is to get back on budget once the waitlist is compiled and ready to be shared with the property in the second quarter of 2025.
- Replacement Reserve deposit requirement \$31,932 annually.



- No Mandatory Hard Debt Service.
- Total Net Cash Flow is \$28,067.
- DSCR is not applicable due to no hard loans.

Stargell Commons- 2700 Bette Street

Stargell Commons is a 32-unit Low Income Housing Tax Credit (LIHTC) development for families. RCD is the GP, Wells Fargo Bank (WFB) is the LP, and ICD is the SLP. AHA owns the land and also provided a loan of \$2,000,000 at 3% interest payable through excess/distributable cash with a maturity date of December 2072. As of December 2024, no principal payments have been made and \$238,298 of interest has been accrued. AHA holds an Option to exercise the Right of First Refusal (ROFR), which can be exercised on or after December 31, 2031. JSCo provides property management services. Operation Dignity provides resident services. The project was built in May 2017.

Unit matrix: 1Bed- 5 units, 2Bed- 17 units (1 Manager Unit), 3Bed- 10 units Section 8 PBV: 7 units Income and rent limits: 30%-60% AMI

- Operating Revenue is \$157,339, which is 8% (\$12,918) lower than budget as a result of higher vacancies.
- Occupancy averaged 94.3% (2 vacant units) over the First Quarter of 2025. We budgeted aggressively as a result of sustained high occupancy in 2024 at 97.5%.
- Tenant Revenue is \$108,594 and Subsidy Revenue is \$56,433.
- Tenant Accounts Receivable are \$46,115. No tenants are currently facing termination for nonpayment.
- Operating Expenses are \$118,240, which is 2% (1,871) higher than budget.
- Net Operating Income is \$39,099 which is 27% (14,789) lower than budget due to lower than budgeted occupancy.
- Replacement Reserve deposit requirement is \$19,200 annually.
- Mandatory hard debt service is \$69,156 annually.
- Total Net Cash Flow is \$17,010.
- DSCR is 1.98.

Jack Capon Villa- 2216 Lincoln Avenue

Jack Capon Villa is a 19-unit Low Income Housing Tax Credit (LIHTC) development for persons with developmental disabilities. Satellite Affordable Housing Associates (SAHA) is the managing Co-GP, AHA is the Co-GP, and Bank of America (BofA) is the LP. AHA owns the land and also holds an Option to exercise the Right of First Refusal (ROFR), which can be executed on or after December 31, 2028. AHA has 3 current loans secured by the property. The first loan with AHA was for \$225,000 and an interest rate of 5% was paid off at Maturity in November 2024. The second AHA/CIC loan was for \$1,400,000 with an interest rate of 3% and as of December 2024 had a balance of \$1,400,000, excluding accrued interest of \$408,769. The third AHA loan was for \$200,000 with an interest rate of 3% and deferred payments until 2070. SAHA Property Management provides property management services. The Housing Consortium of East Bay (HCEB) provides resident services. The



Unit matrix: 1Bed- 16 units, 2Bed- 3 units (1 Manager Unit) Section 8 PBV: 18 units Income and rent limits: 50% AMI

- Operating Revenue is \$136,402 which is 7% (\$9,158) higher than budget due to the property being 100% occupied in the first quarter.
- Occupancy averaged 100% (0 vacant units) in the First Quarter.
- Tenant Revenue is \$26,124 and Subsidy Revenue is \$106,076.
- Tenant Accounts Receivable are \$2,323.
- Operating Expenses are \$102,906, which is 7% (\$7,283) lower than budget due to conservative budgeting.
- Total Net Operating Income is \$33,496, which is 96% (\$16,441) higher than budget.
- Replacement Reserve deposit requirement is \$11,400 annually.
- Mandatory hard debt service is \$28,632 annually.
- DSCR is 4.28.
- Total Net Cash Flow is \$23,488.
- The property ended the first quarter of 2025 fully occupied, allowing the property to save on expenses that would normally accompany turning units.

Littlejohn Commons- 1301 Buena Vista Avenue

Littlejohn Commons is a 31-unit Low Income Housing Tax Credit (LIHTC) development for seniors. ICD is the GP and NEF is the LP. ICD also holds an Option/ Right of First Refusal which can be executed on or after August 1, 2030. The Partnership entered into a ground lease with the landowner, AHA, which expires December 31, 2115. FPI Management provides property management services. LifeSTEPS provides resident services. The project was placed in service on July 31, 2018.

Unit matrix: 1Bed- 30 units, 2Bed- 1 unit (manager's unit) Section 8 PBV: 25 units Income and rent limits: 30%-50% AMI

- Operating Revenue is \$209,857, which is 4% (\$8,098) higher than budget.
- Occupancy was 99% in the First Quarter of 2025.
- Tenant Revenue is \$43,552 and Subsidy Revenue is \$172,598.
- Tenant Accounts receivable are \$590 with no consistent late-paying tenants.
- Operating Expenses are \$101,519, which is 7% (\$6,767), higher than budget due to plumbing repairs in two units and paying the 2024-2025 sewer tax bill in the First Quarter of 2025.
- Net Operating Income is \$108,338, which is 1% (\$1,331) higher than budget.
- Replacement Reserve deposit requirement is \$15,500 annually.
- Mandatory hard debt service is \$236,508 annually.
- Total Net Cash Flow is \$45,336.
- DSCR is 1.77 and will be monitored closely.



Page 5



Page 6

Everett Commons- 2437 Eagle Avenue

Everett Commons is a 20-unit Low Income Housing Tax Credit (LIHTC) development project for families. ICD is the GP and Enterprise is the LP. ICD also holds an option to exercise the Right of First Refusal (ROFR) which can be executed on, or after, the end of the compliance period in 2033. The Partnership entered a ground lease with the landowner, AHA, which expires June 1, 2116. FPI Management provides property management services. LifeSTEPS provides resident services. The project was placed in service on December 17, 2018.

Unit matrix: 1Bed- 4 units, 2Bed- 11 units (1 Manager Unit), 3Bed- 5 units Section 8 PBV: 12 units VASH PBV: 5 units Income and rent limits: 30%-60% AMI

- Operating Revenue is \$115,870, which is 28% (\$44,209) lower than budget. This is
  primarily due to occupancy being lower than budget. The process of putting our wait
  list on hold, reopening it and organizing applicants to begin screening was a large
  undertaking that affected the lease timeline of PBV units. Additionally, our VASH
  applicants were delayed while we dealt with a site-level issue. The property also wrote
  off a resident who had accrued a large balance during the COVID moratorium and was
  evicted.
- Occupancy averaged 84% (3 vacant units) over the First Quarter of 2025.
- Tenant Revenue is \$47,753 and Subsidy Revenue is \$100,471.
- Tenant Accounts Receivables are \$860 after writing off a tenant who made up the majority of our aged receivables stemming from the COVID moratorium.
- Operating Expenses are \$59,991, which is 26% (20,687) lower than budget. This is primarily due to a reclass on the financials for a non-routine unit clean out that involved hazmat and was reimbursed by insurance.
- Net Operating Income is \$55,879, which is 30% (\$23,522) lower than budget due to our occupancy remaining low while we reopened the wait list and began getting VASH referrals again.
- Replacement Reserve deposit requirement is \$13,508 annually.
- Mandatory hard debt service is \$215,916.
- Total Net Cash Flow is (\$1,477).
- DSCR is 0.97. AHA will continue to monitor this property closely due to the low DSCR.

Rosefield Village – 727 Buena Vista Avenue

Rosefield Village is a 92-unit Low Income Housing Tax Credit (LIHTC) development project for families. ICD also holds an option to exercise the Right of First Refusal (ROFR) which can be executed on, or after, the end of the compliance period in 2033. The Partnership entered into a ground lease with the landowner, AHA, which expires December 31, 2115. FPI Management provides property management services. LifeSTEPS provides resident services. The project was placed in service in 2022.

Unit matrix: Studio- 8 units, 1Bed- 35 units, 2Bed- 26 units (1 Manager Unit), 3Bed- 23 units



- Operating Revenue is \$568,020, which is 5% (\$26,822) higher than budget. This is largely attributed to a reclass of laundry income that made Actual Other Income positive, while Budgeted Other Income was negative as a result of anticipated write-offs.
- Occupancy averaged 93.5% (6 vacant units) over the First Quarter of 2025. Rosefield was affected significantly by non-payment during the moratorium. While property management could not serve notices during the COVID Moratorium, residents let their delinquency build-up and many opted to move-out with large outstanding balances instead of going through the court process or working with LifeSTEPS. Staff have payment plans with those who are willing to work with LifeSTEPS and AHA. FPI and AHA are working hard to lease those units that vacated. Staff are holding weekly meetings with FPI.
- Tenant Revenue is \$194,166 and Subsidy Revenue is \$239,652.
- Tenant Accounts receivable are \$220,357. Nonpayment is being actively addressed.
- Operating Expenses are \$245,414, which is 5% (12,088) higher than budget due to staffing turnover onsite and at the regional level, which resulted in vending out work and hiring temp labor.
- Net Operating Income is \$322,606, which is 5% (\$14,734) higher than budget due to higher than budgeted expenses and an enhanced focus on leasing units back up.
- Replacement Reserve deposit requirement is \$55,200 annually.
- Mandatory hard debt service is \$613,355 annually.
- Total Net Cash Flow is 155,467.
- DSCR is 2.01. AHA will continue to monitor this property closely due to the low DSCR.

Overall, the portfolio is performing strongly and AHA has established watch lists with FPI and JSCo to address issues stemming from issues with tenant balances from the moratoriums put in place during the pandemic. As these moratoriums are peeled back, AHA is working creatively with LifeSTEPS, legal, and FPI to create payment plans and keep our units occupied and in good standing. All the assets are able to fulfill mandatory hard debt service and deposit reserves with a debt service coverage ratio averaging 2.6, ranging from 0.97 to 4.65. Also, most assets produce surplus cash/ residual receipts for distribution. Reserve balances are attached.

#### FISCAL IMPACT

None

#### <u>CEQA</u>

N/A

#### RECOMMENDATION

Accept the Quarterly LIHTC Portfolio Asset Management Fiscal Year-to-Date Financial Report through March 31, 2025.



#### Island City Development June 18, 2025

#### **ATTACHMENTS**

1. AHA LIHTC Q1 2025

2. Q1 25 Quarterly Financials

Respectfully submitted, Trevor Jones Trevor Jones, Asset Manager



# LIHTC Q1 2025 REPORT

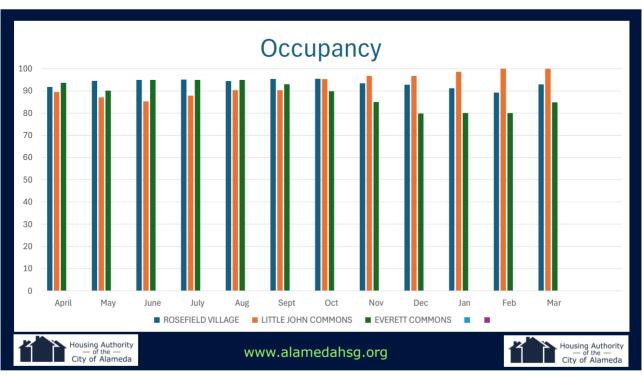
Income is on an Accrual Basis Expenses are on an Accrual Basis Income Variance is calculated Actual-Budget Expense Variance is calculated Actual-Budget PUPY refers to Per Unit Per Year to Date

#### TREVOR JONES ASSET MANAGER

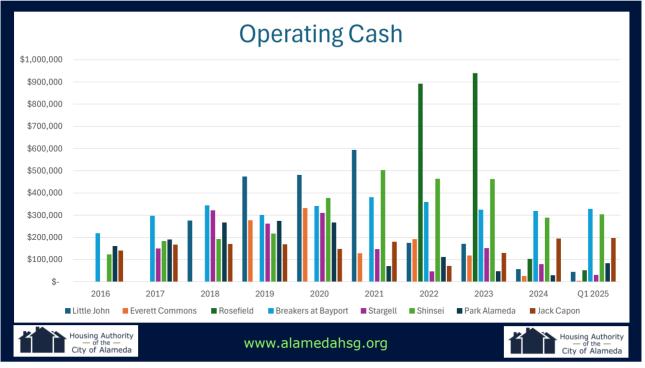
Housing Authority — of the — City of Alameda

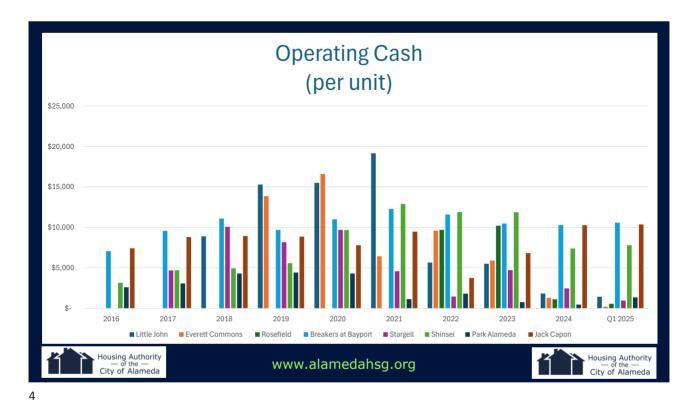


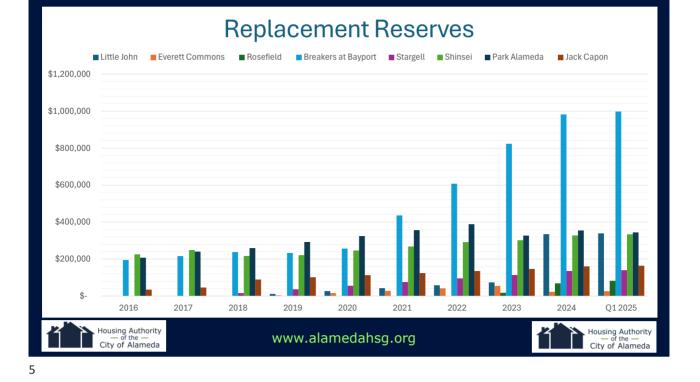
www.alamedahsg.org

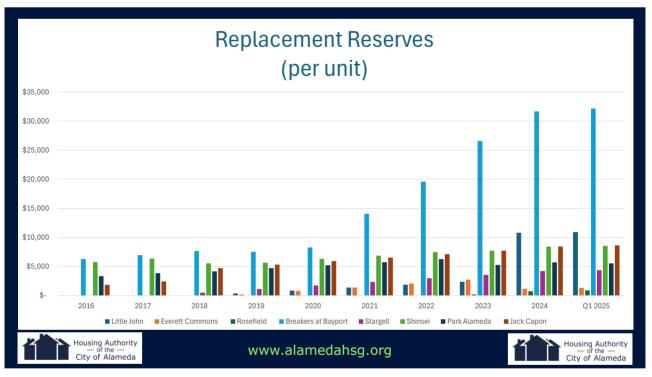


1

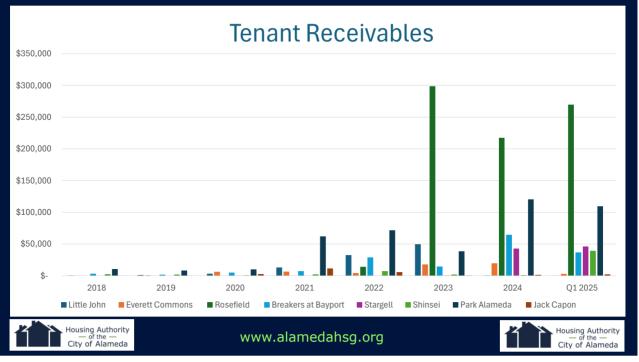




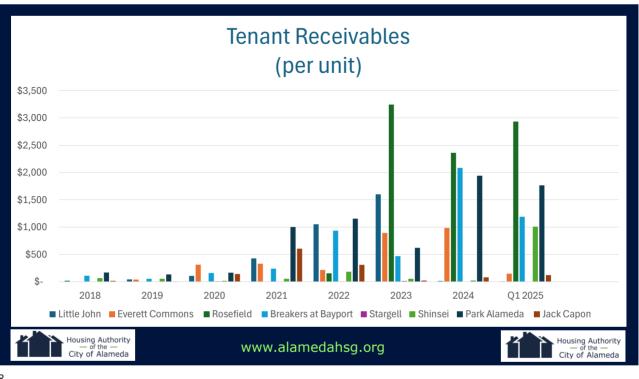


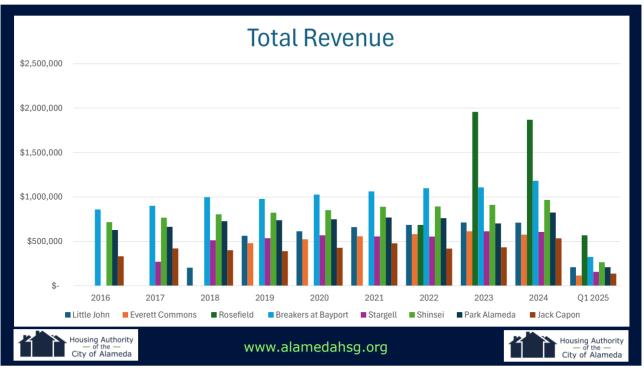


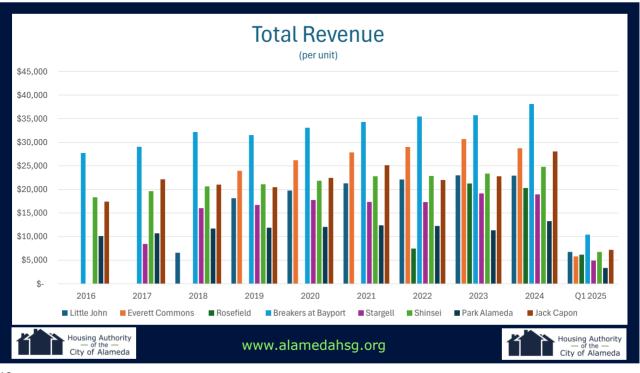
Page 163 of 217 3

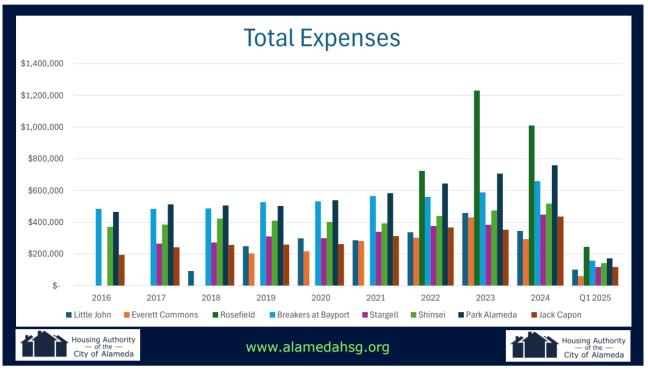




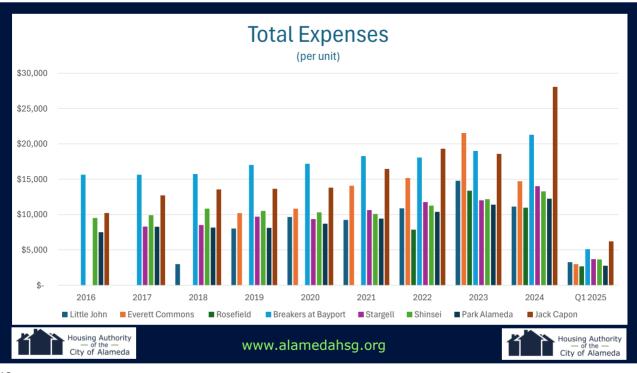


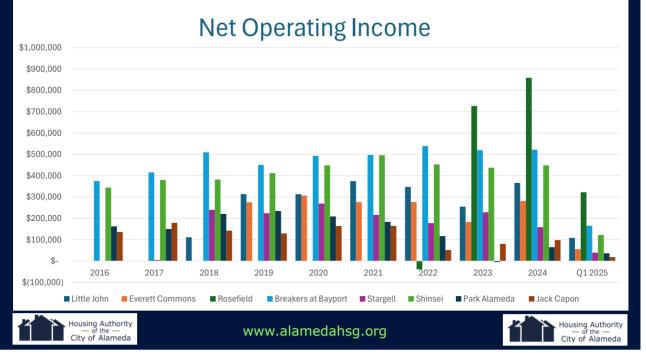




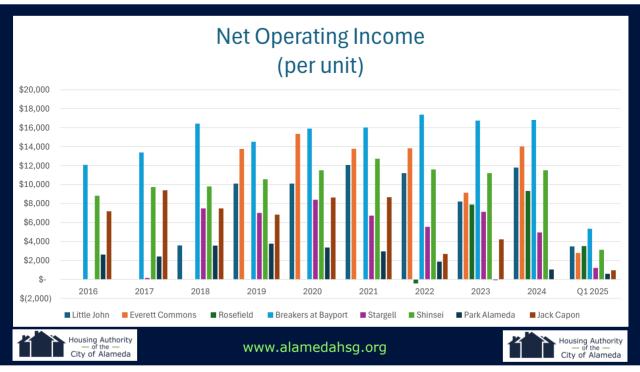


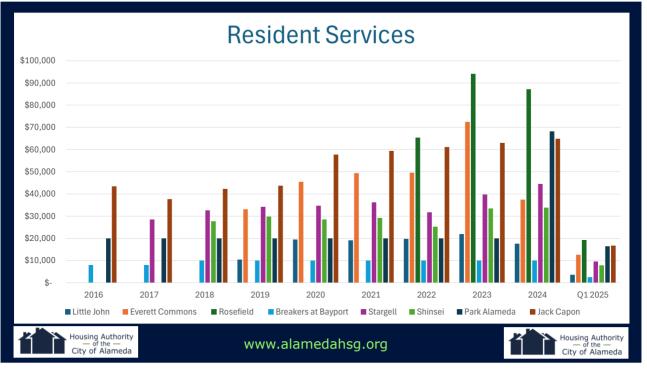
11

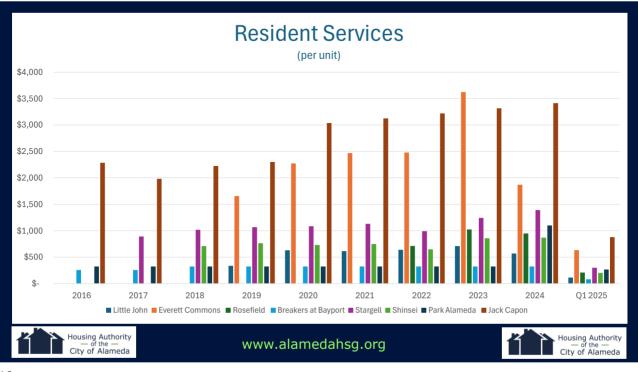


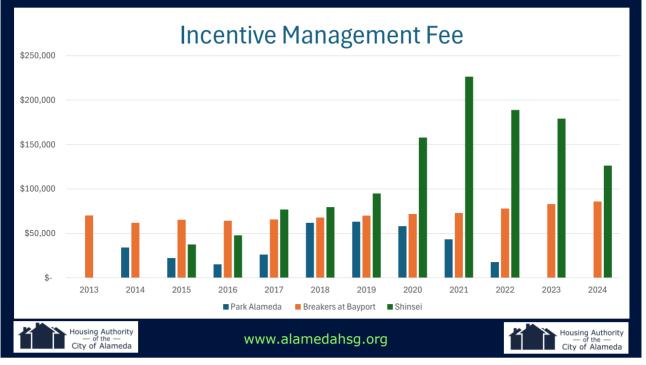


13









Income Statement Jan-Mar Number of Units 52

## **Breakers at Bayport**

|                             | Actual        | Budget        | Ac | ctual-Budget<br>(\$) | Actual-Budget<br>(%) | PUPY         |
|-----------------------------|---------------|---------------|----|----------------------|----------------------|--------------|
| Rental Revenue              | \$<br>179,260 | \$<br>165,102 | \$ | 14,158               | 9%                   | \$<br>13,789 |
| Subsidy Revenue             | \$<br>145,625 | \$<br>160,607 | \$ | (14,982)             | -9%                  | \$<br>11,202 |
| Vacancy Loss                | \$<br>(2,639) | \$<br>(5,766) |    | 3,127                | -54%                 | \$<br>(203)  |
| Other Income                | \$<br>1,387   | \$<br>7       | \$ | 1,380                | N/A                  | \$<br>107    |
| Total Operating Revenue     | \$<br>323,633 | \$<br>319,950 | \$ | 3,683                | 1.2%                 | \$<br>24,895 |
| Administrative Expenses     | \$<br>57,525  | \$<br>55,088  | \$ | 2,437                | 4%                   | \$<br>4,425  |
| Utilities Expense           | \$<br>17,253  | \$<br>26,477  | \$ | (9,224)              | -35%                 | \$<br>1,327  |
| Operating and Maintenance   | \$<br>47,602  | \$<br>50,731  | \$ | (3,129)              | -6%                  | \$<br>3,662  |
| Taxes and Insurance         | \$<br>33,233  | \$<br>35,590  | \$ | (2,357)              | -7%                  | \$<br>2,556  |
| Resident Services           | \$<br>2,500   | \$<br>2,500   | \$ | -                    | 0%                   | \$<br>192    |
| Total Operating Expenses    | \$<br>158,113 | \$<br>170,386 | \$ | (12,273)             | -7%                  | \$<br>12,163 |
| Net Operating Income        | \$<br>165,520 | \$<br>149,564 | \$ | 15,956               | 11%                  | \$<br>12,732 |
| Replacement Reserves        | \$<br>3,875   | \$<br>3,875   |    |                      |                      |              |
| Debt Service                | \$<br>34,788  | \$<br>34,788  |    |                      |                      |              |
| Net Cash Flow               | \$<br>126,857 | \$<br>110,901 | \$ | 15,956               | 14%                  | \$<br>9,758  |
| Debt Service Coverage Ratio | 4.65          | 4.19          |    |                      |                      |              |
| Operating Expense PUPY      | \$<br>12,163  | \$<br>13,107  |    |                      |                      |              |
| Operating Expense PUPM      | \$<br>4,054   | \$<br>4,369   |    |                      |                      |              |
| Number of Units             | 52            |               |    |                      |                      |              |
| Months In YTD               | 3             |               |    |                      |                      |              |

Income Statement Jan-Mar

Number of Units

39

### Shinsei Gardens

|                             |     | Actual   |     | Budget  | Ac      | ctual-Budget<br>(\$) | Actual-Budget<br>(%) | PUPY          |
|-----------------------------|-----|----------|-----|---------|---------|----------------------|----------------------|---------------|
| Rental Revenue              | \$  | 123,040  | \$  | 111,142 | \$      | (ຈ)<br>11,898        | (%)<br>11%           | \$<br>12,619  |
|                             |     |          |     |         | э<br>\$ |                      | -1%                  |               |
| Subsidy Revenue             | \$  | 166,502  | \$  | 168,838 |         | (2,336)              |                      | \$<br>17,077  |
| Vacancy Loss                | \$  | (27,087) |     | (6,449) |         | (20,638)             | 320%                 | \$<br>(2,778) |
| Other Income                | \$  | 1,554    | \$  | 998     | \$      | 556                  | 56%                  | \$<br>159     |
| Total Operating Revenue     | \$  | 264,009  | \$  | 274,529 | \$      | (10,520)             | -4%                  | \$<br>27,078  |
| Administrative Expenses     | \$  | 50,791   | \$  | 41,896  | \$      | 8,895                | 21%                  | \$<br>5,209   |
| Utilities Expense           | \$  | 18,423   | \$  | 19,233  | \$      | (810)                | -4%                  | \$<br>1,890   |
| Operating and Maintenance   | \$  | 41,562   | \$  | 40,770  | \$      | 792                  | 2%                   | \$<br>4,263   |
| Taxes and Insurance         | \$  | 23,508   | \$  | 25,294  | \$      | (1,786)              | -7%                  | \$<br>2,411   |
| Resident Services           | \$  | 7,857    | \$  | 9,322   | \$      | (1,465)              | -16%                 | \$<br>806     |
| Total Operating Expenses    | \$  | 142,141  | \$  | 136,515 | \$      | 5,626                | 4%                   | \$<br>14,579  |
| Net Operating Income        | \$  | 121,868  | \$  | 138,014 | \$      | (16,146)             | -12%                 | \$<br>12,499  |
| Replacement Reserves        | \$  | 5,850    | \$  | 5,850   |         |                      |                      |               |
| Debt Service                | No  | ne       | No  | ne      |         |                      |                      |               |
| Net Cash Flow               | \$  | 116,018  | \$  | 132,164 | \$      | (16,146)             | -12%                 | \$<br>11,899  |
| Debt Service Coverage Ratio | Nor | ie       | Nor | ne      |         |                      |                      |               |
| Operating Expense PUPY      | \$  | 14,579   | \$  | 14,002  |         |                      |                      |               |
| Operating Expense PUPM      | \$  | 4,860    | \$  | 4,667   |         |                      |                      |               |
| Number of Units             |     | 39       |     |         |         |                      |                      |               |
| Months In YTD               |     | 3        |     |         |         |                      |                      |               |

| Income Statement | Jan-Mar |
|------------------|---------|
|------------------|---------|

Number of Units

62

## Park Alameda

|                             |      | i ui     | 1.7 | unica    |     |                     |                      |               |
|-----------------------------|------|----------|-----|----------|-----|---------------------|----------------------|---------------|
|                             | 1    | Actual   |     | Budget   | Act | tual-Budget<br>(\$) | Actual-Budget<br>(%) | PUPY          |
| Rental Revenue              | \$   | 133,278  | \$  | 141,415  | \$  | (8,137)             | -6%                  | \$<br>8,599   |
| Subsidy Revenue             | \$   | 104,228  | \$  | 97,467   | \$  | 6,761               | 7%                   | \$<br>6,724   |
| Vacancy Loss                | \$   | (31,787) | \$  | (12,333) | \$  | (19,454)            | 158%                 | \$<br>(2,051) |
| Other Income                | \$   | 2,569    | \$  | 1,567    | \$  | 1,002               | 64%                  | \$<br>166     |
| Total Operating Revenue     | \$   | 208,288  | \$  | 228,116  | \$  | (19,828)            | -9%                  | \$<br>13,438  |
| Administrative Expenses     | \$   | 58,111   | \$  | 60,706   | \$  | (2,595)             | -4%                  | \$<br>3,749   |
| Utilities Expense           | \$   | 23,432   | \$  | 19,290   | \$  | 4,142               | 21%                  | \$<br>1,512   |
| Operating and Maintenance   | \$   | 44,510   | \$  | 42,941   | \$  | 1,569               | 4%                   | \$<br>2,872   |
| Taxes and Insurance         | \$   | 29,762   | \$  | 32,404   | \$  | (2,642)             | -8%                  | \$<br>1,920   |
| Resident Services           | \$   | 16,424   | \$  | 18,421   | \$  | (1,997)             | -11%                 | \$<br>1,060   |
| Total Operating Expenses    | \$   | 172,239  | \$  | 173,762  | \$  | (1,523)             | -1%                  | \$<br>11,112  |
| Net Operating Income        | \$   | 36,049   | \$  | 54,354   | \$  | (18,305)            | -34%                 | \$<br>2,326   |
| Replacement Reserves        | \$   | 7,983    | \$  | 7,983    |     |                     |                      |               |
| Debt Service                | Nor  | ie       | No  | ne       |     |                     |                      |               |
| Net Cash Flow               | \$   | 28,067   | \$  | 46,372   | \$  | (18,305)            | -39%                 | \$<br>1,811   |
| Debt Service Coverage Ratio | None | 9        | Nor | пе       |     |                     |                      |               |
| Operating Expense PUPY      | \$   | 11,112   | \$  | 11,210   |     |                     |                      |               |
| Operating Expense PUPM      | \$   | 3,704    | \$  | 3,737    |     |                     |                      |               |
| Number of Units             |      | 62       |     |          |     |                     |                      |               |
| Months In YTD               |      | 3        |     |          |     |                     |                      |               |

Income Statement Jan-Mar

Number of Units

32

## **Stargell Commons**

|                             | Juig          | <br>0011111   | 5113 |                    |                      |               |
|-----------------------------|---------------|---------------|------|--------------------|----------------------|---------------|
|                             | Actual        | Budget        | Act  | ual-Budget<br>(\$) | Actual-Budget<br>(%) | PUPY          |
| Rental Revenue              | \$<br>108,594 | \$<br>121,658 | \$   | (13,064)           | -11%                 | \$<br>13,574  |
| Subsidy Revenue             | \$<br>56,433  | \$<br>52,011  | \$   | 4,422              | 9%                   | \$<br>7,054   |
| Vacancy Loss                | \$<br>(9,339) | \$<br>(4,662) | \$   | (4,677)            | 100%                 | \$<br>(1,167) |
| Other Income                | \$<br>1,651   | \$<br>1,250   | \$   | 401                | 32%                  | \$<br>206     |
| Total Operating Revenue     | \$<br>157,339 | \$<br>170,257 | \$   | (12,918)           | -8%                  | \$<br>19,667  |
| Administrative Expenses     | \$<br>42,749  | \$<br>37,439  | \$   | 5,310              | 14%                  | \$<br>5,344   |
| Utilities Expense           | \$<br>14,669  | \$<br>14,968  | \$   | (299)              | -2%                  | \$<br>1,834   |
| Operating and Maintenance   | \$<br>31,296  | \$<br>28,545  | \$   | 2,751              | 10%                  | \$<br>3,912   |
| Taxes and Insurance         | \$<br>19,930  | \$<br>24,253  | \$   | (4,323)            | -18%                 | \$<br>2,491   |
| Resident Services           | \$<br>9,596   | \$<br>11,164  | \$   | (1,568)            | -14%                 | \$<br>1,200   |
| Total Operating Expenses    | \$<br>118,240 | \$<br>116,369 | \$   | 1,871              | 2%                   | \$<br>14,780  |
| Net Operating Income        | \$<br>39,099  | \$<br>53,888  | \$   | (14,789)           | -27%                 | \$<br>4,887   |
| Replacement Reserves        | \$<br>4,800   | \$<br>4,800   |      |                    |                      |               |
| Debt Service                | \$<br>17,289  | \$<br>17,289  |      |                    |                      |               |
| Net Cash Flow               | \$<br>17,010  | \$<br>31,799  | \$   | (14,789)           | -47%                 | \$<br>2,126   |
| Debt Service Coverage Ratio | 1.98          | 2.84          |      |                    |                      |               |
| Operating Expense PUPY      | \$<br>14,780  | \$<br>14,546  |      |                    |                      |               |
| Operating Expense PUPM      | \$<br>4,927   | \$<br>4,849   |      |                    |                      |               |
| Number of Units             | 32            |               |      |                    |                      |               |
| Months In YTD               | 3             |               |      |                    |                      |               |

Income Statement Jan-Mar

Number of Units

19

## Jack Capon Villas

|                             |    | Actual  |    | Budget  | Ac | tual-Budget<br>(\$) | Actual-Budget<br>(%) | PUPY         |
|-----------------------------|----|---------|----|---------|----|---------------------|----------------------|--------------|
| Rental Revenue              | \$ | 26,124  | \$ | 26,757  | \$ | (633)               | -2%                  | \$<br>5,500  |
| Subsidy Revenue             | \$ | 106,076 | \$ | 103,798 | \$ | 2,278               | 2%                   | \$<br>22,332 |
| Vacancy Loss                | \$ | -       | \$ | (3,917) | \$ | 3,917               | -100%                | \$<br>-      |
| Other Income                | \$ | 4,202   | \$ | 606     | \$ | 3,596               | 593%                 | \$<br>885    |
| Total Operating Revenue     | \$ | 136,402 | \$ | 127,244 | \$ | 9,158               | 7%                   | \$<br>28,716 |
| Administrative Expenses     | \$ | 32,361  | \$ | 26,970  | \$ | 5,391               | 20%                  | \$<br>6,813  |
| Utilities Expense           | \$ | 6,777   | \$ | 8,061   | \$ | (1,284)             | -16%                 | \$<br>1,427  |
| Operating and Maintenance   | \$ | 36,309  | \$ | 46,989  | \$ | (10,680)            | -23%                 | \$<br>7,644  |
| Taxes and Insurance         | \$ | 10,755  | \$ | 11,465  | \$ | (710)               | -6%                  | \$<br>2,264  |
| Resident Services           | \$ | 16,704  | \$ | 16,704  | \$ | -                   | 0%                   | \$<br>3,517  |
| Total Operating Expenses    | \$ | 102,906 | \$ | 110,189 | \$ | (7,283)             | -7%                  | \$<br>21,664 |
| Net Operating Income        | \$ | 33,496  | \$ | 17,055  | \$ | 16,441              | 96%                  | \$<br>7,052  |
| Replacement Reserves        | \$ | 2,850   | \$ | 2,850   |    |                     |                      |              |
| Debt Service                | \$ | 7,158   | \$ | 7,158   |    |                     |                      |              |
| Net Cash Flow               | \$ | 23,488  | \$ | 7,047   | \$ | 16,441              | 233%                 | \$<br>4,945  |
| Debt Service Coverage Ratio |    | 4.28    |    | 1.98    |    |                     |                      |              |
| Operating Expense PUPY      | \$ | 21,664  | \$ | 23,198  |    |                     |                      |              |
| Operating Expense PUPM      | \$ | 7,221   | \$ | 7,733   |    |                     |                      |              |
| Number of Units             |    | 19      |    |         |    |                     |                      |              |
| Months In YTD               |    | 3       |    |         |    |                     |                      |              |

Income Statement Jan-Mar Number of Units 31

## Littlejohn Commons

|                             | Littej        |                |    | 115                 |                   |              |
|-----------------------------|---------------|----------------|----|---------------------|-------------------|--------------|
|                             | Actual        | Budget         | Ac | tual-Budget<br>(\$) | Actual-Budget (%) | PUPY         |
| Rental Revenue              | \$<br>43,552  | \$<br>68,844   | \$ | (25,292)            | -37%              | \$<br>5,620  |
| Subsidy Revenue             | \$<br>172,598 | \$<br>154,191  | \$ | 18,407              | 12%               | \$<br>22,271 |
| Vacancy Loss                | \$<br>(1,040) | \$<br>(11,151) | \$ | 10,111              | -91%              | \$<br>(134)  |
| Other Gain/Loss             | \$<br>(565)   | \$<br>(6,131)  | \$ | 5,566               | -91%              | \$<br>(73)   |
| Other Income                | \$<br>(4,688) | \$<br>(3,994)  | \$ | (694)               | 17%               | \$<br>(605)  |
| Total Operating Revenue     | \$<br>209,857 | \$<br>201,759  | \$ | 8,098               | 4%                | \$<br>27,078 |
| Administrative Expenses     | \$<br>27,011  | \$<br>32,049   | \$ | (5,038)             | -16%              | \$<br>3,485  |
| Utilities Expense           | \$<br>10,284  | \$<br>14,507   | \$ | (4,223)             | -29%              | \$<br>1,327  |
| Operating and Maintenance   | \$<br>36,223  | \$<br>23,238   | \$ | 12,985              | 56%               | \$<br>4,674  |
| Taxes and Insurance         | \$<br>24,417  | \$<br>19,346   | \$ | 5,071               | 26%               | \$<br>3,151  |
| Resident Services           | \$<br>3,584   | \$<br>5,612    | \$ | (2,028)             | -36%              | \$<br>462    |
| Total Operating Expenses    | \$<br>101,519 | \$<br>94,752   | \$ | 6,767               | 7%                | \$<br>13,099 |
| Net Operating Income        | \$<br>108,338 | \$<br>107,007  | \$ | 1,331               | 1%                | \$<br>13,979 |
| Replacement Reserves        | \$<br>3,875   | \$<br>3,875    |    |                     |                   |              |
| Debt Service                | \$<br>59,127  | \$<br>59,127   |    |                     |                   |              |
| Net Cash Flow               | \$<br>45,336  | \$<br>44,005   | \$ | 1,331               | 3%                | \$<br>5,850  |
| Debt Service Coverage Ratio | 1.77          | 1.74           |    |                     |                   |              |
| Operating Expense PUPY      | \$<br>13,099  | \$<br>12,226   |    |                     |                   |              |
| Operating Expense PUPM      | \$<br>4,366   | \$<br>4,075    |    |                     |                   |              |
| Number of Units             | 31            |                |    |                     |                   |              |
| Months In YTD               | 3             |                |    |                     |                   |              |

Income Statement Jan-Mar

Number of Units

20

## **Everett Commons**

|                             | Actual         |    | Budget   |    | tual-Budget | Actual-Budget | PUPY |         |
|-----------------------------|----------------|----|----------|----|-------------|---------------|------|---------|
|                             | Actual         |    | Buuger   |    | (\$)        | (%)           |      |         |
| Rental Revenue              | \$<br>47,753   | \$ | 52,044   | \$ | (4,291)     | -8%           | \$   | 9,551   |
| Subsidy Revenue             | \$<br>100,471  | \$ | 127,083  | \$ | (26,612)    | -21%          | \$   | 20,094  |
| Vacancy Loss                | \$<br>(26,149) | \$ | (4,478)  | \$ | (21,671)    | 484%          | \$   | (5,230) |
| Other Gain/Loss             | \$<br>11,447   | \$ | (10,062) | \$ | 21,509      | NA            | \$   | 2,289   |
| Other Income                | \$<br>(17,652) | \$ | (4,508)  | \$ | (13,144)    | 292%          | \$   | (3,530) |
| Total Operating Revenue     | \$<br>115,870  | \$ | 160,079  | \$ | (44,209)    | <b>-28</b> %  | \$   | 23,174  |
|                             |                |    |          |    |             |               |      |         |
| Administrative Expenses     | \$<br>8,516    | \$ | 20,528   | \$ | (12,012)    | -59%          | \$   | 1,703   |
| Utilities Expense           | \$<br>(3,530)  | \$ | 14,379   | \$ | (17,909)    | -125%         | \$   | (706)   |
| Operating and Maintenance   | \$<br>28,566   | \$ | 16,399   | \$ | 12,167      | 74%           | \$   | 5,713   |
| Taxes and Insurance         | \$<br>13,805   | \$ | 16,500   | \$ | (2,695)     | -16%          | \$   | 2,761   |
| Resident Services           | \$<br>12,634   | \$ | 12,872   | \$ | (238)       | -2%           | \$   | 2,527   |
| Total Operating Expenses    | \$<br>59,991   | \$ | 80,678   | \$ | (20,687)    | -26%          | \$   | 11,998  |
| Net Operating Income        | \$<br>55,879   | \$ | 79,401   | \$ | (23,522)    | -30%          | \$   | 11,176  |
| Replacement Reserves        | \$<br>3,377    | \$ | 3,377    |    |             |               |      |         |
| Debt Service                | \$<br>53,979   | \$ | 53,979   |    |             |               |      |         |
| Net Cash Flow               | \$<br>(1,477)  | \$ | 22,045   | \$ | (23,522)    | -107%         | \$   | (295)   |
| Debt Service Coverage Ratio | 0.97           |    | 1.41     |    |             |               |      |         |
| Operating Expense PUPY      | \$<br>11,998   | \$ | 16,136   |    |             |               |      |         |
| Operating Expense PUPM      | \$<br>3,999    | \$ | 5,379    |    |             |               |      |         |
| Number of Units             | 20             |    |          |    |             |               |      |         |
| Months In YTD               | 3              |    |          |    |             |               |      |         |

| Income Statement | Jan-Mar |
|------------------|---------|
| Number of Units  | 92      |

## **Rosefield Village**

|                             | Actual         |          | Budget   | Actual-Budget<br>(\$) |           | Actual-Budget<br>(%) |    | PUPY    |
|-----------------------------|----------------|----------|----------|-----------------------|-----------|----------------------|----|---------|
|                             | Actual         | a Duugel |          |                       |           |                      |    | FUFI    |
| Rental Revenue              | \$<br>194,166  | \$       | 348,959  | \$                    | (154,793) | -44%                 | \$ | 8,442   |
| Subsidy Revenue             | \$<br>239,652  | \$       | 217,981  | \$                    | 21,671    | 10%                  | \$ | 10,420  |
| Vacancy Loss                | \$<br>(36,750) | \$       | (17,008) | \$                    | (19,742)  | 116%                 | \$ | (1,598) |
| Other Gain/Loss             | \$<br>130,928  | \$       | 7,388    | \$                    | 123,540   | NA                   | \$ | 5,693   |
| Other Income                | \$<br>40,024   | \$       | (16,122) | \$                    | 56,146    | -348%                | \$ | 1,740   |
| Total Operating Revenue     | \$<br>568,020  | \$       | 541,198  | \$                    | 26,822    | 5%                   | \$ | 24,697  |
| Administrative Expenses     | \$<br>71,197   | \$       | 68,594   | \$                    | 2,603     | 4%                   | \$ | 3,096   |
| Utilities Expense           | \$<br>43,642   | \$       | 51,913   | \$                    | (8,271)   | -16%                 | \$ | 1,897   |
| Operating and Maintenance   | \$<br>57,346   | \$       | 46,558   | \$                    | 10,788    | 23%                  | \$ | 2,493   |
| Taxes and Insurance         | \$<br>53,988   | \$       | 44,771   | \$                    | 9,217     | 21%                  | \$ | 2,347   |
| Resident Services           | \$<br>19,241   | \$       | 21,490   | \$                    | (2,249)   | -10%                 | \$ | 837     |
| Total Operating Expenses    | \$<br>245,414  | \$       | 233,326  | \$                    | 12,088    | 5%                   | \$ | 10,670  |
| Net Operating Income        | \$<br>322,606  | \$       | 307,872  | \$                    | 14,734    | 5%                   | \$ | 14,026  |
| Replacement Reserves        | \$<br>13,800   | \$       | 13,800   |                       |           |                      |    |         |
| Debt Service                | \$<br>153,339  | \$       | 153,339  |                       |           |                      |    |         |
| Net Cash Flow               | \$<br>155,467  | \$       | 140,733  | \$                    | 14,734    | 10%                  | \$ | 6,759   |
| Debt Service Coverage Ratio | 2.01           |          | 1.92     |                       |           |                      |    |         |
| Operating Expense PUPY      | \$<br>10,670   | \$       | 10,145   |                       |           |                      |    |         |
| Operating Expense PUPM      | \$<br>3,557    | \$       | 3,382    |                       |           |                      |    |         |
| Number of Units             | 92             |          |          |                       |           |                      |    |         |
| Months In YTD               | 3              |          |          |                       |           |                      |    |         |

ITEM 4.G

| ISLAND CITY DEVELOPMENT          |
|----------------------------------|
| Fax (510) 522-7848   TTY/TRS 711 |
|                                  |

| To:   | Board of Directors<br>Island City Development                                    |
|-------|--|
| From: | Trevor Jones, Asset Manager  |
| Date: | June 18, 2025  |
| Re:   | Approve Agreement between Eagle and Everett Limited Partnership and ItsElectric. |

#### BACKGROUND

The State of California, particularly the CA Energy Commission (CEC) and other programs, are providing grants and rebate opportunities with priority for equity priority locations in alignment with the federal government's Justice40 initiative, which seeks to invest, at a minimum, 40% of funds towards historically disadvantaged communities. Other grant programs focus on Multi-Unit Development (MUD) hot spots. Communities in limited resource areas or low EnviroScreen tracts have less opportunity to access charging easily and may face cost barriers to charging an electric vehicle (EV) car. California is continuing to forward its no-emissions goals. Electric vehicles are one of the top markets being focused on. The State's Zero Emission Goals are 1.5 million EV cars on the road by 2025, 3 million by 2030, and 100% zero-emission cars by 2035. In order to make these goals a reality, the State is investing in increasing ownership and providing charging stations for those who use EV cars. These grants range from addressing the direct needs of current EV owners and the future demand for charging stations as EV ownership increases throughout the state.

The Housing Authority of the City of Alameda (AHA) is seeking to increase the accessibility of electric vehicle ownership and charging to its residents. Equity is the main focus of AHA's involvement in establishing charging stations. By participating in these programs, AHA is aligning its mission with state goals by providing direct benefits and opportunities for its residents, participants, and community, who have disproportionately and historically been exposed to persistent environmental, health, and other social burdens. This project will increase access to clean transportation and mobility options along with opportunities to transform behaviors and systems that may be harming the community's quality of life. The programs available to AHA incorporate community engagement, partnerships, and crossagency collaboration, keeping equity as the core value of project implementation. AHA is working with multiple vendors and the City of Alameda to explore options that would not burden residents with high charging costs and simultaneously avoid undue burden on property operating budgets once installed.

In early 2024, the City of Alameda reached out to partner with AHA on the Public EV Charging Provider Request For Proposal (RFP) by adding properties from the Alameda Affordable Housing Corporation's (AAHC) portfolio as part of the scope. The properties selected were within neighborhoods identified as charging deserts by the City of Alameda.



## Island City Development June 18, 2025

The RFP aims to provide the public with EV chargers located within a quarter mile of all residents and within one-tenth of a mile of Multi-Unit Development (MUD) hot spots. AHA, as a partner with the City on this Proposal, supplied feedback and review of AAHC sites that would be most feasible and provided Everett Commons and Rosefield Village as potential properties.

AHA staff worked with Alameda Municipal Power (AMP) to review AAHC portfolio properties that may be applicable to the EV charger installation rebate program.

Implementing the installation of chargers at AAHC's multifamily sites provides new opportunities for residents to charge at or closer to home, improves air quality, increases vehicle and mobility awareness, affordability, and access. The installation of chargers may also reduce barriers, such as financing, that a resident may have when obtaining an EV vehicle. While equity for residents is the key driver of this project, AHA also works to increase its use of green practices across all levels of services it provides. Implementing EV charging reduces the carbon footprint of the properties' non-source point pollution while providing active benefits to tenants.

#### DISCUSSION

The City of Alameda received a grant from the State and chose ItsElectic via their procurement processes for the Public EV Charging Provider RFP. In early 2024, they partnered with AHA to include a list of the priority properties they would be interested in adding to the RFP scope. These properties were identified by the City as located in charging deserts. AHA reviewed the property lists and conducted site visits with ItsElectric to identify properties with feasible EV charging destinations. Everett Commons met the requirements for installing street-side EV charging, including the electric meter being less than 100 feet from the charger location, street-side parking, and sidewalk infrastructure to place the podium on (see attached Site Map). Everett Commons would provide the electricity and meter housing to power the stations. AHA would not pay out-of-pocket for the costs of this project and the property could potentially receive nominal profits from this model.

Staff have reviewed the attached Licensing Agreement between ItsElectric and Eagle and Everett Limited Partnership and are in agreement with the terms, as have our investors and lenders. The Provider (ItsElectric) desires to install, operate, and maintain two EV charging stations for use by the general public. The term of the Agreement is two years with an option to extend the Agreement for up to an additional three years. The Provider is solely responsible for all costs associated with providing equipment and services, installation, and the repair and removal of the EV Charging Stations.

The revenue share is usage-dependent and set at a fixed rate of \$0.06 per kilowatt. The electrical usage costs incurred by the EV Charging Stations are tracked by the Provider and paid back directly to the property for reimbursement.

#### **FISCAL IMPACT**

There will be nominal shared revenue with the property.

#### <u>CEQA</u>

Not applicable.



Accept the proposal by ItsElectric to install EV Charging at Everett Commons.

#### **ATTACHMENTS**

- 1. ItsElectric Presentation 2.0
- 2. AHA\_ Agreement EV Charging Stations(1010191.6)\_for signature

Respectfully submitted, Trevor Jones Trevor Jones, Asset Manager

# **ItsElectric Charging at Everett Commons**

### REVIEW OF PROPOSED LOCATION AND AGREEMENT

Island City Development



Equity - residents may not have access to chargers in Multifamily areas.

- · Increase vehicle and transportation accessibility
- Reduce emissions creating cleaner air
- Address barriers to EV ownership

California moves to its no emissions goal of 1.5 M EV cars on the road by 2025 and 3M by 2030 and 100% zero emission cars by 2035.

EV charging programs provide opportunities for rebates on installation or partnerships that provide minimal costs to AHA and serve its participants.



Island City Development

1

| Year | Month    | Action   |
|------|----------|--|
| 2024 | February | The City of Alameda (COA) requested AHA's review of their Public Electric Vehicle (EV) Charging Provider RFP, inviting AHA to be a partner for charging sites. (ItsElectric) |
| 2024 | April    | AHA was selected for the AMP multifamily feasibility study and provided Independence Plaza as the study site.<br>(CLEAResult and EvCharge4u)                                 |
| 2024 | August   | Site visits to Eagle Village, Rosefield Village, and Everett Commons were conducted for COA and ItsElectric.   |
| 2024 | November | AHA reviewed contracts and agreements between ItsElectric, AHA, and the City.  |
| 2024 | December | AHA Legal reviewed the contract and provided proposed changes to ItsElectric.  |
| 2025 | January  | ItsElectric contract is sent to Enterprise for review and approval.  |
| 2025 | June     | The project is formally presented to the Board for Approval.   |
| 2025 | July     | Installation of the EV Charging Stations.  |

## **COA & ItsElectric Public Charging Provider**

Island City Development

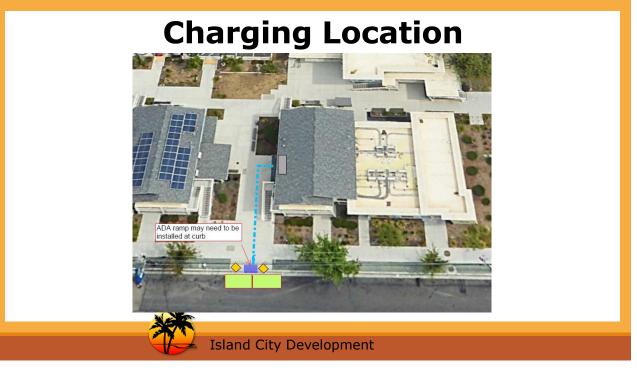
This program is at no cost to Everett Commons to implement and will be handled mainly between the City of Alameda and ItsElectric.

ItsElectric will install charging stations for street parking and manage operation of the systems.

AHA is providing access and use of space on properties for meter housing and charging station infrastructure.



Island City Development



# ItsElectric

| Type of ownership          | # of ports | Cost |
|----------------------------|------------|------|
| Own EV Charger (incentive) | 2          | \$0  |
| Annual Ops. & Maint.       | 2          | \$0  |

Property involved: Everett Commons

Serves public and residents

Trenching and installation of two charging stations along sidewalk parking areas.

Separate meter installation for chargers. (1 port/ charger)

AHA may receive nominal profits.





Island City Development



### EV CHARGER HOST SITE LICENSE AGREEMENT

This **EV CHARGER HOST SITE LICENSE AGREEMENT** ("Agreement") is made and entered by and between It's Electric Inc., a Delaware C Corp. with principal offices located at Newlab - itselectric, Brooklyn Navy Yard, Building 128, 19 Morris Ave, Brooklyn, NY 11205 ("Provider"), and the Everett and Eagle LP, with principal offices at 701 Atlantic Avenue, Alameda, CA 94501 ("Host"). Provider and Host are sometimes hereinafter referred to individually as a "Party" and collectively as "Parties".

### **RECITALS**

A. Host is the owner of certain properties in fee and/or easement interest as identified in Section 3(b) below (collectively "Property").

B. Provider desires to install, operate, and maintain one or more electric vehicle ("EV") charging stations for use by the general public ("Users") on the Property.

C. Provider and Host now desire to set forth the terms and conditions for placement of the charging stations by Provider on the Property.

### NOW THEREFORE, for good and valuable consideration, the receipt and sufficiency of which are hereby acknowledged, the Parties agree as follows:

- (a) <u>Section 1</u>. <u>Incorporation of Recitals</u>.
- (b) The foregoing Recitals are incorporated herein by reference.
- (c) <u>Section 2.</u> <u>Effective Date and Term; Option to Extend.</u>

This Agreement shall be effective on the date that both Parties have executed the Agreement (the "Effective Date"). The term of this Agreement begins on the Effective Date and continues for a period of two (2) years, unless terminated as provided herein. Host shall have the option to extend the term of the Agreement for up to an additional three (3) years subject to ninety (90) days written notice to Provider prior to the expiration of the initial two (2) year term of the Agreement.

Section 3. License.

(a) Host represents and warrants that it is the owner of the Property or that it holds a lease or option to renew the lease for the Property of equal or greater length than the term of this Agreement, and that Host has all the rights to control the uses of the Property and no encumbrances that would interfere with Host's ability to control and to determine the uses of the Property.

(b) For the term of this Agreement, Host hereby grants to Provider an exclusive, revocable license to install, construct, operate, maintain and, as required herein, remove one or more EV Charging Stations EV charging stations on the Property legally described in Exhibit "A" and depicted in Exhibit "B", each of which are attached hereto and incorporated herein by reference ("Site Location"), subject to compliance with all of the terms and conditions of this Agreement.

Section 4. <u>Provider Access to Property</u>.

(a) Host hereby grants Provider, its agents and representatives the right to access the Site Location for the purpose of installing, inspecting, replacing, repairing, maintaining and upgrading each EV Charging Station at any reasonable time if Provider gives Host notice a minimum of 48 hours before such visit, and at all times between the hours of 8:00AM and 6:00PM local time.

(b) In the event of termination or expiration of this Agreement, Provider and its representatives shall retain the right to access the Property in order to remove any EV Charging Station, in accordance with Section 9 below, and subject to the notice requirements set forth in Section 17.

### Section 5. Installation and Construction of EV Charging Stations on the Property.

(a) Provider shall furnish all equipment for, construct and maintain the EV charging stations in accordance with applicable laws and regulations at the Provider's sole cost, risk, and responsibility.

(b) In furtherance hereof, Provider shall furnish and install Electric Vehicle charging stations that may consist of:

(1) Two (2) UL-certified, Level-2, 32 amp electric vehicle chargers ("EV Chargers") which are suitable for use at the curb along the Property's frontage in a publicly accessible exterior location and equipped with a cellular data connection that reports all EV Charger usage data to the Provider's cloud-based customer management platform and also include electrical meters that track the rate and amount of electricity transferred to Users' EVs;

(2) Exterior charging bollards that are approximately 7" x 7" x 44" and will be mounted to the ground in an area adjacent to a dedicated parking space, whether owned by the Host or the local municipality; and

(3) Connection boxes that are a PVC weather-proof container, approximately 15" x 14" x 7", and will be mounted adjacent to the Property's main electrical panel or in another suitable location agreed to in writing by the Host and Provider.

(c) EV charging stations are and will remain the property of Provider. Host shall not sell, lease, assign, retire, dispose of, remove or move EV Chargers during the term of this Agreement or as otherwise agreed to in writing by the Host and Provider.

(d) Provider shall be solely responsible for all costs associated with the provision of equipment and services, installation, repair and removal of EV Charging Stations, including permitting and licensing fees, project management, and any associated costs. There are no costs to the Host except where any provision, installation, repair or removal costs directly arise out of or relate to any intentional or negligent acts by or reckless disregard of Host or its agents.

(e) Provider has subcontracted with a third-party installer ("Installer") to supply and install the EV Charging Station on the Property. Final electrical connection of the EV Charging Station to power must be performed by Installer. Other installation work prior to the final electrical

connection of the EV Charging Station to power may be performed by Installer or Provider in collaboration with the Installer.

(f) Provider shall be responsible for:

(1) submitting a work plan to Host for review and comment no later than two weeks prior to installation;

(2) obtaining and providing proof to Host of any and all necessary federal, state or municipal licenses, permits and/or approvals for the installation and operation of the EV Charging Stations at the Site Location;

(3) preparing the Site Location for installation of each EV Charging Station, which may include (i) installation of conduit and wiring under turf or lawn, and (ii) concrete, lawn and asphalt repairs required for subgrade conduit installations;

(4) the interconnection of each EV Charging Station with Host's electric service; and

(5) Direct payment for any and all payments due and owing to Installer for services provided as described herein. Provider acknowledges, agrees, and understands that Host shall not have any obligation to make any payments to Installer pursuant to the terms of this Agreement and, further, shall not serve as a conduit for any payments by Provider to Installer.

(g) Host shall be responsible for:

(1) providing approval for Provider's Installation work plan and any permitting applications required by local authorities within ten (10) business days of receiving such documents from Provider; and

(2) cooperating and assisting, as reasonably requested by Provider, in obtaining all licenses, permits and approvals; except for any payments of money.

Section 6. Operation of EV Charging Stations.

(a) Provider shall be responsible for:

(1) managing and maintaining the EV Charging Station;

(2) providing customer service to Users, and arranging for repairs, software/firmware updates and maintenance;

(3) managing User accounts and billing;

(4) providing each EV Charging Station with cellular service and managing the cellular provider;

(5) managing all fees, taxes, and costs associated with operating EV Charging Stations on Host's Property and providing service to Users; and

(6) providing marketing and outreach materials to Host so Host may provide to potential and/or existing Users.

(b) Host shall be responsible for:

(1) keeping the Site Location clean and maintaining the space surrounding each EV Charging Station in a safe, neat, and orderly condition in accordance with all applicable municipal and state laws; and

(2) ensuring all taxes, rents, mortgages, utilities and other payments are fully paid to ensure continuity of site control without encumbrances.

### Section 7. <u>Revenue Sharing and Utility Reimbursement</u>.

(a) EV Charging Stations will generate proceeds, measured monthly, from Users who pay usage- and session-based fees for parking and charging ("Revenue") at a rate established at the sole discretion of Provider.

(b) In exchange for operating EV Charging Stations at Host's Property, Provider shall pay Host by the end of the following month:

(1) a share of Revenue ("Share") at a fixed rate of \$0.06 per kilowatt hour; and

(2) electrical usage costs incurred by EV Charging Stations ("Reimbursement") as tracked by the Provider's cloud-based platform.

(c) Payments shall be made quarterly via electronic payment by Provider to Host. Host shall prescribe in writing (via e-mail or letter) to Provider any specific details as to procedure to submit payments, which procedures may be amended from time to time subject to forty-five (45) days prior written notice (via e-mail or letter).

Section 8. Repair and Maintenance to EV Charging Stations.

(a) Provider shall be responsible for and maintain the EV charging stations, the area around the EV Charging stations, and the Host Property so as to keep the equipment and area in a neat, clean, first-class condition and in good order.

(b) Provider shall be responsible for the costs associated with maintenance of the EV Charging stations, at the Host Property. In the event Provider does not maintain the EV Charging stations, and the Host Property as required herein, Host may terminate the Agreement as more particularly provided in Section 10 below.

(c) Provider shall be solely responsible for all necessary servicing and repair of EV Charging Stations, including a monthly inspection conducted by Provider or Provider's designee. Provider shall provide copies of each monthly inspection to Host within five (5) business days of the inspection being conducted in accordance with the notice provisions of Section 17 below.

(d) In the event of EV Charging Station failure, damage, or other problem requiring repair, replacement, adjustment or maintenance, Host shall notify Provider or Provider's designee as soon as practicable upon becoming aware of such failure or problem, by email (support@itselectric.us) or phone (833-433-7033).

(e) Provider's servicing and repairs shall be completed within a commercially reasonable period based on the specific problem, but no later than ten (10) business days after Host notifies Provider.

(f) Host shall neither perform nor permit anyone without Provider's prior written approval to perform any service or repair work on any EV Charging Station.

(g) The Provider shall be responsible for addressing and resolving all customer complaints related to the usage of EV charging stations. This responsibility includes, but is not limited to, handling issues concerning:

- 1. Charger reliability and performance.
- 2. Malfunctioning or out-of-service chargers.
- 3. Inconsistent or fluctuating charging speeds.
- 4. Charging sessions that are unexpectedly cut short.
- 5. Payment-related issues, including payment declines and challenges with the payment system.
- 6. Maintenance problems affecting charger functionality.
- 7. Customer service and support for any charging-related concerns.

All complaints should be addressed by contacting the Provider via phone at (833-433-7033 )or by emailing support@itselectric.us.

### Section 9. <u>Removal of EV Charging Stations</u>.

(a) Provider shall be solely responsible for removing EV Charging Stations and all associated equipment from Host's property at its own costs within ninety (90) days upon termination of the Agreement by either Party, expiration of the Agreement, or as mutually agreed upon in writing between the parties.

(b) Provider shall remove the EV charging stations and restore the Property to its former condition, at Provider's sole cost and expense. Pictures shall be taken by Provider prior to installation and following removal of the Property and provided to Host within three (3) business days of each to appropriately determine compliance with this section.

(c) In the event Provider fails to remove the EV charging stations and restore the Host Property within said time period, Host shall have the right to do so without notice. Provider shall immediately reimburse Host for all out of pocket expenses expended to remove the EV charging stations and restore the Property. Said amounts shall accrue interest from the date expended by Host at the lesser of ten percent (10%) per annum or the maximum non-usurious interest rate permitted by law.

### Section 10. Termination of Agreement.

(a) Either Party may terminate this Agreement with cause upon the occurrence of a breach by the other party, provided that such breach continues for thirty (30) days after the non-breaching Party gave written notice of such breach to the breaching Party.

(b) Either Party may terminate this Agreement without cause subject to ninety (90) days' prior written notice to the other Party.

(c) This Agreement establishes a license and does not require Host to provide a reason for termination. However, reasons for termination may include, but are not limited to, (i) Provider's failure to comply with the conditions of this Agreement; (ii) Provider's failure to maintain the EV Charging stations in accordance with this Agreement; (iii) the EV charging stations are determined to be a hazard to safety, health, or public welfare; (iv) the area dedicated to the EV charging stations is needed for another public purpose; or (v) any other cause, or no cause, and Host shall not be liable for any damage or expense to Provider resulting therefrom.

(d) All amounts required to be paid pursuant to Section 7 above shall be made within ten (10) business days of the effective date of termination.

### Section 11. Expiration of License.

The Agreement shall expire when Provider removes the EV charging stations and associated equipment from the Property and restore the Property to its former condition in accordance with Section 9 above.

### Section 12. Indemnification.

(a) To the fullest extent allowable by law, Provider shall hold harmless, defend at its own expense, and indemnify Host from and against any and all damages, liabilities, claims, losses, damages, or expenses, including reasonable attorney's fees, arising from all acts or omissions to act of Provider or its agents or employees in connection with Provider's performance of work or its failure to comply with any of its obligations contained in this Agreement, excluding, however, such liability, claims, losses, damages, or expenses arising from Host's sole negligence or willful acts.

(b) Any damage alleged to be caused by Provider's facilities to a person, his/her property, and/or to his/her electric vehicle shall be the sole responsibility of Provider to address and resolve at no cost or expense to Host. It is the express intent of this Agreement that Host shall not be held responsible for any such damage and that Provider will hold harmless, defend at its own expense, and indemnify Host from and against any and all said damages.

(c) These defense and indemnity obligations shall survive the termination or expiration of this Agreement and are in addition to, and not limited by, the Insurance obligations in this Agreement, for a maximum of four (4) years.

Section 13. Release.

Host shall bear no responsibility, or liability, for, and Provider agrees to hold the Host harmless from, any damage to the EV charging stations from any cause, including, but not limited to, damage resulting from the construction, maintenance, use, repair, or presence of Host facilities on Host's Property or removal of the EV charging stations. Any complaints or concerns from Users or others related to the EV charging stations shall be addressed solely by Provider.

### Section 14. Relationship of the Parties.

The relationship between the parties is that of independent contractors and licensor/licensee. Nothing contained in this Agreement shall be construed as creating any agency, partnership, franchise, business opportunity, joint venture or other form of joint enterprise, employment or fiduciary relationship between the parties, and neither party shall have authority to contract for or bind the other party in any manner whatsoever.

### Section 15. Insurance.

Provider agrees to provide Host with certificates of Commercial General Liability (CGL) insurance satisfactory to the Host. Certificates of liability insurance must be provided to Host annually. Provider must notify Host thirty (30) days prior to cancellation or change in said insurance.

(d) Commercial General Liability insurance at least as broad as Insurance Services Office (ISO) from CG 00 01 covering CGL on an "occurrence" basis, including products and completed operations, with minimum limits of \$1 million per occurrence and \$2 million in the aggregate shall be maintained at all times during the term of this Agreement. These limits may be increased by the Host based on changes in the insurance marketplace.

(e) Housing Authority of the City of Alameda and its affiliate, Island City Development and its Subsidiaries, 2437 Eagle Avenue LLC, Host, and their departments, their respective directors, officiers, officials, Boards of Commissioners, employees, agents, and volunteers are to be named as additional insureds for all liability arising out of work or operations performed by or on behalf of Provider including products sold and materials, parts, or equipment furnished in connection with such work or operations. An additional insured form ISO CG 20 12, or equivalent, is required. Provider shall provide additional insured form ISO CG 20 10 11 85, or form(s) at least as broad. Provider shall provide a Certificate of Insurance naming Host as additional insured; with the liability insurance limits of \$1 million for each occurrence and \$2 million in the aggregate.

(f) If Provider maintains broader coverage and/or higher limits than the minimums shown above, Host requires and shall be entitled to the broader coverage and/or higher limits maintained by Provider.

(g) The additional insured coverage under Provider's policies must be primary and noncontributory and will not seek contribution to any loss or claim from Host's insurance, or selfinsurance, and shall be at least as broad as ISO CG 20 01 12 19.

(h) Provider hereby grants to Host a waiver of any right to subrogation which any insurer of Provider may acquire against Host by virtue of the payment of any loss under such insurance. Provider agrees to obtain any endorsement that may be necessary to affect this waiver of

subrogation, but this provision applies regardless of whether or not Host has received a waiver of subrogation endorsement from the insurer.

(i) Provider shall procure and maintain continuous coverage for the life of this Agreement against claims for injures to persons or damages to property which may arise from or in connection with the performance of the work in this Agreement and the results of that work by Provider, its agents, employees, or subcontractors. Should any of the above insurance coverages be canceled or coverage reduced before the expiration date thereof, the insurer affording coverage shall provide thirty (30) days' advance written notice to Host. Should Provider fail to maintain insurance as required, Host may take such action as it deems necessary to protect its interests. Such action may include, but is not limited to, termination of this Agreement or other action as Host deems appropriate.

(j) All subcontractors employed by Provider shall be required to furnish proof of Commercial General Liability insurance with coverage at least as broad as required of Provider in Section 14 of this Agreement. Provider must verify that all subcontractors or other parties hired for work, services, or operations in connection with this Agreement have purchased and maintained such coverage and that all Parties to this Agreement are endorsed as additional insured. Host reserves the right to requires Provider provide a certificate of insurance as proof of compliance and verification by the subcontractors upon request.

(k) Workers' Compensation, as required by the State of California, with Statutory Limits and Employers' Liability Insurance with limit of no less than \$1,000,000 per accident for bodily injury or disease. This requirement does not apply to sole proprietors.

(1) Automobile Liability: ISO Form Number CA 00 01 coverage any auto (Code 1), or if Consultant has no owned autos, hired (Code 8) and non-owned autos (Code 9) with limit no less than \$1 million for bodily injury and property damage. This requirement does not apply if no motor vehicles are used in providing services under the contract.

### Section 16. Damage to Host Property.

Provider assumes responsibility and liability for all damage to the Host Property caused by construction or maintenance of the Encroachment and shall reimburse Host for correction of any such damage. Upon failure of Provider to so reimburse Host, the costs incurred by Host in repairing any property shall be a debt of the Provider to Host, and recoverable by Host in any manner provided by law. Moreover, Provider acknowledges that Host may record and enforce a lien upon Provider's Property in order to recover such costs.

### Section 17. Notices.

Each party shall deliver all notices hereunder in writing and shall deliver them by email, personal delivery, or certified registered mail, first class postage fully prepaid, return receipt requested, addressed to Provider and Host at their respective addresses as listed below. Any party may change its email contact address or postal address for notice in accordance with the terms of this section.

### Provider

Nathan King <u>nathan@itselectric.us</u> Newlab – itselectric Brooklyn Navy Yard, Building 128 19 Morris Ave. Brooklyn, NY 11205

Host

Everett and Eagle LP 701 Atlantic Avenue Alameda, CA 94501

Section 18. Attorneys' Fees.

In any action between the Parties hereto seeking enforcement of this Agreement, or in connection with the License or the Permit, the prevailing Party in such action shall be entitled to have and to recover from the other Party its reasonable attorneys' fees and other reasonable expenses in connection with such action or proceeding in addition to its recoverable court costs.

Section 19. Amendment or Modification.

This Agreement may not be modified or amended except by written agreement executed by the then-owner of the Provider's Property and the Host Property and recorded in the Office of the County Recorder, County of Los Angeles, California.

Section 20. Governing Law.

This Agreement shall be governed by and construed in accordance with the laws of the State of California and any legal action shall be brought in a court of competent jurisdiction in Alameda County.

Section 21. Confidentiality.

This Agreement shall be confidential unless disclosure is required by law.

Section 22. Assignment.

The rights under this Agreement shall not be assigned or transferred without the written consent of Host. Any such purported assignment or transfer without Host's written consent shall be void and of no effect.

Section 23. Waiver.

a. No waiver of any term or right in this Agreement shall be effective unless in writing, signed by an authorized representative of the waiving Party. The failure of either Party to enforce any

provision of this Agreement shall not be construed as a waiver or modification of such provision, or impairment of its right to enforce such provision thereafter.

### Section 24. Authority to Bind.

b. Each of the Parties represents, warrants and agrees that any person executing this Agreement on its behalf has the full right and authority to enter this Agreement on behalf of that Party.

#### Section 25. Severability.

The invalidity or unenforceability of any provision of this Agreement with respect to a particular Party or set of circumstances shall not in any way affect the validity and enforceability of any other provision hereof or the same provision when applied to another Party or to a different set of circumstances.

#### c. <u>Section 26</u>. <u>Entire Agreement</u>.

The undersigned declares and represents that no promise, inducement, or agreement not herein expressed, has been made to the undersigned and that this Agreement contains the entire agreement between the Parties hereto and that the terms of this Agreement are contractual and not a mere recital.

Section 27. Incorporation of Exhibit(s).

Exhibit "A" and Exhibit "B" attached hereto are incorporated herein by reference.

#### Section 28. Counterparts and Electronic Signatures.

This Agreement may be executed in multiple counterparts, each of which shall be considered an original but all of which shall constitute one agreement. The Parties also hereby consent to the use of electronic and digital signatures.

### [SIGNATURES ON FOLLOWING PAGE]

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Parties have executed this Agreement as of the date this Agreement is signed by both Parties.

### "HOST"

### EVERETT AND EAGLE L.P., A California Limited Partnership

By: 2437 Eagle Avenue, LLC, A California limited liability company, Its managing general partner

By: Island City Development, A California nonprofit public benefit corporation, its Manager and Sole Member

Signature:

Vanessa Cooper Everett and Eagle L.P.'s representative

Date:

ATTEST:

**APPROVED AS TO FORM:** 

\_, \_\_\_\_\_

ALESHIRE & WYNDER, LLP

Adrian R. Guerra, Special Counsel

**"PROVIDER"** 

**IT'S ELECTRIC INC.** 

Signature:

Nathan King

Chief Executive Officer

Date: May 1, 2025

### **EXHIBIT A**

#### **LEGAL DESCRIPTION OF OWNER'S PROPERTY**

#### Legal Description

Real property in the City of Alameda, County of Alameda, State of California, described as follows:

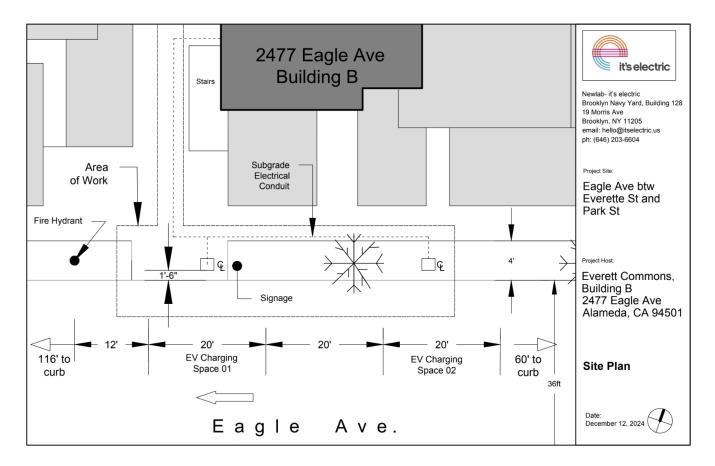
ALL OF LOTS 13, 15, 17, 18 AND 19 IN BLOCK F, AS SAID LOTS AND BLOCK ARE SHOWN ON THE MAP OF ALAMEDA STATION HOMESTEAD TRACT, FILED MARCH 14, 1868 IN BOOK 17 OF MAPS, PAGE 60, ALAMEDA COUNTY RECORDS.

Also described as follows:

BEGINNING AT THE SOUTH CORNER OF SAID LOT 17; THENCE ALONG THE SOUTHWESTERLY LINE OF SAID LOTS 17, 15 AND 13 NORTH 55°37'07" WEST 240.07 FEET TO THE WEST CORNER OF SAID LOT 13; THENCE ALONG THE NORTHWESTERLY LINE OF SAID LOT 13 NORTH 34°21'13" EAST 150.07 FEET TO THE NORTH CORNER OF SAID LOT 13; THENCE ALONG THE NORTHEASTERLY LINE OF SAID LOTS 13, 15 AND 19 SOUTH 55°38'29" EAST 240.04 FEET TO THE EAST CORNER OF SAID LOT 19; THENCE ALONG THE SOUTHEASTERLY LINE OF SAID LOTS 19, 18 AND 17 SOUTH 34°20'40" WEST 150.17 FEET TO THE POINT OF BEGINNING.

APN: 070-0193-011

#### SITE MAP



ITEM 4.H

ISLAND CITY DEVELOPMENT Fax (510) 522-7848 | TTY/TRS 711

| To:   | Board of Directors<br>Island City Development  |
|-------|--|
| From: | Sylvia Martinez, Director of Housing Development   |
| Date: | June 18, 2025  |
| Re:   | Approve Contract Amendment No.5 Not to Exceed \$195,032.33 with<br>Gubb and Barshay for Linnet Corner, Approve Contract Amendment<br>No.5 Not to Exceed \$185,032.34 with Gubb and Barshay for Estuary I,<br>and Approve Contract Amendment No.5 Not to Exceed \$195,032.33<br>with Gubb and Barshay for Estuary II. |

### BACKGROUND

Island City Development (ICD) performs real estate development services for the North Housing project. ICD is the developer of North Housing Block A, which is the first phase of North Housing, with a total of 155 apartments, to be built as three separate projects: The Estuary I, The Estuary II, and Linnet Corner.

The North Housing Project is the redevelopment of approximately 12 acres of land at the former Alameda Naval Air Station (NAS) at the site known as Coast Guard Housing. The Housing Authority is leading the development under a homeless accommodation conveyance, alongside partners Alameda Point Collaborative (APC) and Building Futures. The North Housing parcel was successfully transferred to Housing Authority ownership on May 30, 2019. The Housing Authority of the City of Alameda Board of Commissioners approved the Agency's Vision for the North Housing site at its August 2019 meeting.

Please see previous Board reports for project details.

At the June 26, 2024 ICD Meeting, the Board ratified contracts with Gubb and Barshay for Low-Income Housing Tax Credit (LIHTC) and Real Estate Transaction Legal Services for a not-to-exceed contract amount between Gubb and Barshay and Lakehurst and Mosley LP of \$126,699 for Estuary I, a not-to-exceed contract amount between Gubb and Barshay and Mosley and Mabuhay LP of \$136,699 for Estuary II, and a not-to-exceed contract amount between Gubb and Barshay and Mosley and Mabuhay LP of \$136,699 for Estuary II, and a not-to-exceed contract amount between Gubb and Barshay and Mabuhay and Lakehurst LP for \$136,699 Linnet Corner projects.

On July 23, 2024, the North Housing LP's entered into a First Amendment to the Consultant Services Contract with Gubb and Barshay to allow them to contract specialty legal services from Nixon Peabody LLP for environmental legal services and environmental scoping review for the North Housing Master Plan. The Amendments did not increase the budgets of the contracts and only allocated a portion of the unused expense contingencies. \$3,333.33 was



### Island City Development Page 2 June 18, 2025 allocated to the contract between Gubb and Barshay and Mosley and Mabuhay LP for Estuary II and to the contract between Gubb and Barshay and Mabuhay and Lakehurst LP, and \$3,333.33 was allocated to the contract between Gubb and Barshay and Lakehurst and Mosley LP.

At the October 16, 2024 ICD Meeting, the Board ratified the Second Amendment to the Consultant Services Contract with Gubb and Barshay for the three proposed projects at North Housing Block A. The contract amendments requested an additional \$90,000 for ongoing environmental legal services with Nixon Peabody LLP, split among the three contracts.

At the February 19, 2025 ICD Meeting, the Board approved the contract amendments for an additional \$10,000 for ongoing environmental legal services with Nixon Peabody LLP, to be split among the three contracts.

At the May 20, 2025 ICD Meeting, the Board approved the contract amendments for an additional \$20,000 for ongoing environmental legal services with Nixon Peabody LLP, to be split among the three contracts.

### **DISCUSSION**

With the soil offhaul completed, there are numerous close out reports that satisfy the Soil Management Plan requirements. Nixon Peabody, LLC is assisting with reviewing, correcting, and completing these reports, and will also respond to review agency questions. The estimate of full costs for all three projects is \$175,000 for prior and costs to complete, to be split among the three North Housing projects.

### Legal Services Contract Amendments with Gubb and Barshay LLP

For continuity and business needs, staff recommends the Board to accept staff's recommendation to approve the attached legal services contract amendments with Gubb and Barshay for the three proposed projects at North Housing Block A. The contract amendments request an additional \$55,000 for ongoing environmental legal services with Nixon Peabody LLP, to be split among the three contracts.

The new not-to-exceed contract amount between Gubb and Barshay and Lakehurst and Mosley LP is \$185,032.34 for the Estuary I project.

The new not-to-exceed contract amount between Gubb and Barshay and Mosley and Mabuhay LP is \$195,032.33 for the Estuary II project.

The new not-to-exceed contract amount between Gubb and Barshay and Mabuhay and Lakehurst LP is \$195,032.33 for the Linnet Corner project.

The legal services contract amendments are attached to this memo.

### FISCAL IMPACT

The cost of the contract amendments discussed above is within the budget for the three proposed projects at North Housing Block A.



N/A

### RECOMMENDATION

Approve Contract Amendment No.5 Not to Exceed \$195,032.33 with Gubb and Barshay for Linnet Corner, Approve Contract Amendment No.5 Not to Exceed \$185,032.34 with Gubb and Barshay for Estuary I, and Approve Contract Amendment No.5 Not to Exceed \$195,032.33 with Gubb and Barshay for Estuary II.

### **ATTACHMENTS**

- 1. 25\_0618\_NH Seniors Fifth Amendment to Gubb and Barshay Legal Services Contract
- 2. 25\_0618\_NH PSH II Fifth Amendment to Gubb and Barshay Legal Services Contract
- 3. 25\_0618\_NH PSH I Fifth Amendment to Gubb and Barshay Legal Services Contract

Respectfully submitted,

Sylvia Martinez, Director of Housing Development



### THIS FIFTH AMENDMENT TO CONSULTANT SERVICES CONTRACT

("Amendment"), entered into this <u>18th</u> day of <u>June 2025</u> ("Effective Date"), by and between MABUHAY AND LAKEHURST LP, a California limited partnership (hereinafter referred to as "Owner"), and <u>Gubb and Barshay LLP</u>, a <u>California limited liability partnership</u> whose address is <u>235 Montgomery Street</u>, <u>Suite 1110 San Francisco</u>, <u>CA 94104</u>, (hereinafter referred to as "Consultant"), is made with reference to the following:

### **RECITALS**:

A. Owner and Consultant are parties to that certain CONSULTANT SERVICES CONTRACT entered into as of January 22, 2024 ("Consultant Agreement").

B. The Original Consultant Agreement had a contract value not to exceed \$136,699.00.

C. At the request of Owner, the Consultant entered into with the Housing Authority of the City of Alameda (aka Alameda Housing Authority) and Nixon Peabody LLP ("Nixon") an agreement on July 23, 2024 herewith (the "Nixon Contract"), pursuant to which Nixon will provide certain services to Client.

D. Owner agreed and acknowledged that Consultant will not supervise or oversee the provision of services by Nixon under the Nixon Contract and that Consultant shall not be liable or responsible for any of the services provided by Nixon (including, without limitation, with respect to any professional malpractice claims).

E. The First Contract Amendment, The Nixon Contract, did not increase the budget and only allocated \$3,333.33 of the unused expense contingencies to the Nixon Contracts.

F. At the request of Consultant, Owner shall pay Nixon directly for the amounts due under the Nixon Contract. Owner shall indemnify and reimburse Consultant for any payments Consultant is required to pay to Nixon under the Nixon Contract, except to the extent that Owner has previously paid such amount to Consultant for payment to Nixon.

G. The Second Contract Amendment, entered into on October 16, 2024, added \$30,000 to the contract amount

H. The Third Contract Amendment, entered into January 22, 2025, added \$3,333.33 to the contract amount.

I. The Fourth Contract Amendment entered into May 20,2025, added \$6,666.67 and the requirement that Mabuhay and Lakehurst LP is to be listed on all insurance and updated certificates are to be provided.

J. Owner and Consultant desire to enter into this Fifth Amendment to address the Nixon Contract as discussed in more detail below.

K. All conditions of the Consultant Agreement will remain the same except as amended below

NOW, THEREFORE, it is mutually agreed by and between the undersigned parties as follows:

The not to exceed amount for the entire Contract shall be amended from One Hundred Seventy-Six Thousand Six Hundred and Ninety-Nine Dollars and Zero Cents (\$176,699.00) TO One Hundred Ninety-Five Thousand and Thirty-Two Dollars and Thirty-Three Cents (\$195,032.33) to

The additional scope of work and fee of \$18,333.33 shall be paid for Nixon Peabody work for environmental legal services and environmental scoping unless otherwise directed by the Owner in writing. An updated engagement letter is attached as Exhibit B.

[SIGNATURES ON FOLLOWING PAGE]

### FIFTH AMENDMENT TO CONSULTANT SERVICES CONTRACT -LINNET CORNER

Page 3

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties have caused this Amendment to be executed on the day and year first above written.

| "CONSULTANT"  | "Owner"   |
|---|---|
| <b>Gubb and Barshay LLP,</b> a California limited liability partnership | <b>Mabuhay and Lakehurst LP</b> , a California limited partnership  |
| Ву:   | <b>By: ICD Mabuhay LLC</b> , a California limited liability company, its managing general partner               |
| Name: Henry Loh II  |   |
| Its: <u>Partner</u>   | <b>By: Island City Development</b> , a California<br>non-profit public benefit corporation, its<br>sole manager |

By:\_

Vanessa Cooper, President

# FIFTH AMENDMENT TO CONSULTANT SERVICES CONTRACT – LINNET CORNER

Page 4

### EXHIBIT A

### SUMMARY OF COSTS

| CONTRACT    | Seniors       |
|-------------|---------------|
| Original    | \$ 136,699.00 |
| Amendment 1 | \$ -          |
| Amendment2  | \$ 30,000.00  |
| Amendment3  | \$ 3,333.33   |
| Amendment 4 | \$ 6,666.67   |
| Amendment 5 | \$ 18,333.33  |
|             | \$ 195,032.33 |

### FIFTH AMENDMENT TO CONSULTANT SERVICES CONTRACT – LINNET CORNER

Page 5

### EXHIBIT B

### ENGAGEMENT LETTER WITH NIXON PEABODY FOR UP TO \$175,000 ATTACHED NOTE: THIS AMOUNT IS SHARED WITH TWO OTHER NORTH HOUSING PROJECTS AT APPROXIMATELY \$58,333 EACH

### THIS FIFTH AMENDMENT TO CONSULTANT SERVICES CONTRACT

("Amendment"), entered into this <u>18th</u> day of <u>June 2025</u> ("Effective Date"), by and between MOSLEY AND MABUHAY LP, a California limited partnership (hereinafter referred to as "Owner"), and <u>Gubb and Barshay LLP</u>, a <u>California limited liability partnership</u> whose address is <u>235 Montgomery Street</u>, <u>Suite 1110 San Francisco</u>, <u>CA 94104</u>, (hereinafter referred to as "Consultant"), is made with reference to the following:

### **RECITALS**:

A. Owner and Consultant are parties to that certain CONSULTANT SERVICES CONTRACT entered into as of January 22, 2024 ("Consultant Agreement").

B. The Original Consultant Agreement had a contract value not to exceed \$136,699.00.

C. At the request of Owner, the Consultant entered into with the Housing Authority of the City of Alameda (aka Alameda Housing Authority) and Nixon Peabody LLP ("Nixon") an agreement on July 23, 2024 herewith (the "Nixon Contract"), pursuant to which Nixon will provide certain services to Client.

D. Owner agreed and acknowledged that Consultant will not supervise or oversee the provision of services by Nixon under the Nixon Contract and that Consultant shall not be liable or responsible for any of the services provided by Nixon (including, without limitation, with respect to any professional malpractice claims).

E. The First Contract Amendment, The Nixon Contract, did not increase the budget and only allocated \$3,333.33 of the unused expense contingencies to the Nixon Contracts.

F. At the request of Consultant, Owner shall pay Nixon directly for the amounts due under the Nixon Contract. Owner shall indemnify and reimburse Consultant for any payments Consultant is required to pay to Nixon under the Nixon Contract, except to the extent that Owner has previously paid such amount to Consultant for payment to Nixon.

G. The Second Contract Amendment, entered into on October 16, 2024, added \$30,000 to the contract amount.

H. The Third Contract Amendment, entered into on January 22, 2025 added \$3,333.33 to the contract amount.

I. The Fourth Contract Amendment entered into May 20, 2025, added \$6,666.67 and the requirement that Mosely and Mabuhay LP is to be listed on all insurance and updated certificates are to be provided.

J. The Owner and Consultant desire to enter into this Fifth Amendment to address the Nixon Contract as discussed in more detail below.

K. All conditions of the Consultant Agreement will remain the same except as amended below.

NOW, THEREFORE, it is mutually agreed by and between the undersigned parties as follows:

The not to exceed amount for the entire Contract shall be amended from One Hundred Seventy-Six Thousand Six Hundred and Ninety-Nine Dollars and Zero Cents \$176,699.00) to One Hundred Ninety-Five Thousand and Thirty-Two Dollars and Thirty-Three Cents (\$195,032.33) to Exhibit A shows the details of this total of all amendments.

The additional scope of work and fee of \$18.333.33 shall be paid for Nixon Peabody work for environmental legal services and environmental scoping unless otherwise directed by the Owner in writing. An updated engagement letter is attached as Exhibit B.

[SIGNATURES ON FOLLOWING PAGE]

Page 3

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties have caused this Amendment to be executed on the day and year first above written.

| "CONSULTANT"   | "Owner"   |
|--|---|
| Gubb and Barshay LLP, a California limited liability partnership | <b>Mosley and Mosely LP</b> , a California limited partnership  |
| Ву:  | <b>By: ICD Mosely LLC</b> , a California limited liability company, its managing general partner          |
| Name: Henry Loh II<br>Its: <u>Partner</u>                        | <b>By: Island City Development</b> , a California non-profit public benefit corporation, its sole manager |

By:\_\_

Vanessa Cooper, President

### EXHIBIT A

### SUMMARY OF COSTS

| CONTRACT    | PSHII         |
|-------------|---------------|
| Original    | \$ 136,699.00 |
| Amendment 1 | \$ -          |
| Amendment2  | \$ 30,000.00  |
| Amendment3  | \$ 3,333.33   |
| Amendment 4 | \$ 6,666.67   |
| Amendment 5 | \$ 18,333.33  |
|             | \$ 195,032.33 |

Page 5

### EXHIBIT B

### ENGAGEMENT LETTER WITH NIXON PEABODY FOR UP TO \$175,000, ATTACHED NOTE: THIS AMOUNT IS SHARED WITH TWO OTHER NORTH HOUSING PROJECTS AT APPROXIMATELY \$58,333 EACH

### THIS FIFTH AMENDMENT TO CONSULTANT SERVICES CONTRACT

("Amendment"), entered into this <u>18th</u> day of <u>June 2025</u> ("Effective Date"), by and between LAKEHURST AND MOSLEY LP, a California limited partnership (hereinafter referred to as "Owner"), and <u>Gubb and Barshay LLP</u>, a <u>California limited liability partnership</u> whose address is <u>235 Montgomery Street</u>, <u>Suite 1110 San Francisco</u>, <u>CA 94104</u>, (hereinafter referred to as "Consultant"), is made with reference to the following:

### **RECITALS**:

A. Owner and Consultant are parties to that certain CONSULTANT SERVICES CONTRACT entered into as of January 22, 2024 ("Consultant Agreement").

B. The Original Consultant Agreement had a contract value not to exceed \$126,699.00.

C. At the request of Owner, the Consultant entered into with the Housing Authority of the City of Alameda (aka Alameda Housing Authority) and Nixon Peabody LLP ("Nixon") an agreement on July 23, 2024 herewith (the "Nixon Contract"), pursuant to which Nixon will provide certain services to Client.

D. Owner agreed and acknowledged that Consultant will not supervise or oversee the provision of services by Nixon under the Nixon Contract and that Consultant shall not be liable or responsible for any of the services provided by Nixon (including, without limitation, with respect to any professional malpractice claims).

E. The First Contract Amendment, The Nixon Contract, did not increase the budget and only allocated \$3,333.33 of the unused expense contingencies to the Nixon Contracts.

F. At the request of Consultant, Owner shall pay Nixon directly for the amounts due under the Nixon Contract. Owner shall indemnify and reimburse Consultant for any payments Consultant is required to pay to Nixon under the Nixon Contract, except to the extent that Owner has previously paid such amount to Consultant for payment to Nixon.

G. The Second Contract Amendment, entered into on October 16, 2024, added \$30,000 to the contract amount.

H. The Third Contract Amendment, entered into on January 22, 2025 added \$3,333.34 to the contract amount.

I. The Fourth Contract Amendment entered into May 20, 2025, added \$6,666.66 and the requirement that Lakehurst and Mosely LP is to be listed on all insurance and updated certificates are to be provided.

J. The Owner and Consultant desire to enter into this Fifth Amendment to address the Nixon Contract as discussed in more detail below.

K. All conditions of the Consultant Agreement will remain the same except as amended below.

NOW, THEREFORE, it is mutually agreed by and between the undersigned parties as follows:

The not to exceed amount for the entire Contract shall be amended from One Hundred Sixty-Six Thousand Six Hundred and Ninety-Nine Dollars and Zero Cents (\$166,699.00) to One Hundred Eighty-Five Thousand and Thirty-Two Dollars and Thirty-Four Cents (\$185,032.34) to. Exhibit A shows the details of this total of all amendments.

The additional scope of work and fee of \$18,333.34 shall be paid for Nixon Peabody work for environmental legal services and environmental scoping unless otherwise directed by the Owner in writing. An updated engagement letter is attached as Exhibit B.

[SIGNATURES ON FOLLOWING PAGE]

Page 3

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties have caused this Amendment to be executed on the day and year first above written.

| "CONSULTANT"  | "Owner"   |
|---|---|
| <b>Gubb and Barshay LLP,</b> a California limited liability partnership | Lakehurst and Mosley LP, a California limited partnership   |
| Ву:   | <b>By: ICD Lakehurst LLC</b> , a California limited liability company, its managing general partner       |
| Name: Henry Loh II  |   |
| Its: <u>Partner</u>   | <b>By: Island City Development</b> , a California non-profit public benefit corporation, its sole manager |

By:\_

Vanessa Cooper, President

Page 4

### EXHIBIT A

### SUMMARY OF COSTS

| CONTRACT    | PSHI          |
|-------------|---------------|
| Original    | \$ 126,699.00 |
| Amendment 1 | \$-           |
| Amendment2  | \$ 30,000.00  |
| Amendment3  | \$ 3,333.34   |
| Amendment 4 | \$ 6,666.66   |
| Amendment 5 | \$ 18,333.34  |
|             | \$ 185,032.34 |

Page 5

### EXHIBIT B

### ENGAGEMENT LETTER WITH NIXON PEABODY FOR UP TO \$175,000 ATTACHED NOTE: THIS AMOUNT IS SHARED WITH TWO OTHER NORTH HOUSING PROJECTS AT APPROXIMATELY \$58,333 EACH

ITEM 4.I

| ISLAND CITY DEVELOPMENT          |
|----------------------------------|
| Fax (510) 522-7848   TTY/TRS 711 |
|                                  |

| 10:   | Board of Directors<br>Island City Development   |
|-------|---|
| From: | Sylvia Martinez, Director of Housing Development  |
| Date: | June 18, 2025   |
| Re:   | Accept a Loan from the Housing Authority of the City of Alameda of up<br>to \$500,000 for Future Funding Applications for Estuary II, with the<br>Stipulation to Seek Other Local Funding |

### BACKGROUND

Estuary II is the remaining Block A project that is fully entitled, building permit ready, but yet to receive all its financing. It has applied in the last three years for tax credit and/or bond financing and has come close to an award based on scoring, but has not been awarded the financing. In less than one year, some of the existing commitments will begin to expire. In addition, state and federal sources may be in shorter supply in the future.

The Housing Authority of the City of Alameda's (AHA) current funding commitment to Estuary II is \$3,750,000, matched by the State Local Housing Trust Fund amount of \$1,250,000 for a \$5,000,000 loan through the Alameda Affordable Housing Trust Fund (AAHTF). In addition, the AHA Board of Commissioners approved up to \$1,500,000 in master plan cost funding for the offsite components of the project.

### DISCUSSION

The timing of tax credit and other applications is unpredictable, and many times applied-for funds are pending, but not fully committed, at the time of a tax credit or bond financing round. Staff is continually looking for methods to streamline applications and present the most competitive scenario. Where small, but significant amounts of local funding are pending, AHA can choose to make a commitment to backfill these sources, and seek replacement commitments later. In particular, staff has identified the City's current HOME/PLHA commitment of approximately \$170,000, which has a conditional award that will not be committed until the end of August 2025. There are potential other PLHA funds of several hundred thousand dollars that could be committed by AHA now to assist with the July 2025 application season and be back filled with City commitments at a later date.

This action has a precedent with Rosefield Village, where AHA made a multi-million-dollar commitment so that the project could achieve substantial leverage points, and all funds committed by AHA were later replaced with other local sources. A chart of AHA commitments to previous projects is included in the presentation attached.

Staff request that the Board consider accepting a loan of up to \$500,000 to backfill local



Island City Development June 18, 2025

commitments, with the stipulation that staff continue to apply for local funds to assist AHA with this addition to its already considerable investment at North Housing. Staff will continue to keep the AHA and ICD Boards informed of the status of the use of this additional loan commitment, and any potential replacement funds.

### **FISCAL IMPACT**

The fiscal impact of this small additional loan should be temporary, as \$170,000 is expected to be finalized in August, and other applications can be made in 2026 to provide repayment of funds to AHA. The loan, if needed during construction, would be under the same terms as other AHA debt, 55 years, residual receipts loan paid from a pro rata share with other lenders.

<u>CEQA</u>

N/A

### RECOMMENDATION

Accept a Loan from the Housing Authority of the City of Alameda of up to \$500,000 for Future Funding Applications for Estuary II, with the Stipulation to Seek Other Local Funding.

### **ATTACHMENTS**

None

Respectfully submitted,

Sylvia Martinez, Director of Housing Development

